

PONNAIYAH RAMAJAYAM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (PRIST)

Declared as DEEMED-TO-BE-UNIVERSITY U/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Department of Microbiology B.Sc. Microbiology Syllabus

Regulation 2023



PONNAIYAH RAMAJAYAM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (PRIST)

Declared as DEEMED-TO-BE-UNIVERSITY U/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956

Bachelor of Science in Microbiology

Our curriculum is intended to educate our majors in a diversity of significant microbiological disciplines, as well as to inspire and improve Language and communicative skills and capabilities that take persistent value beyond the teaching space.

B. Sc Graduate Attributes

- Research, inquiry and analytical thinking abilities.
- Capability and motivation for intellectual development.
- Ethical, social and professional understanding.
- Communication in intra and inter disciplinary
- Teamwork, collaborative and management skills in scientific research
- ✤ Information literacy in respective discipline

Programme Educational Objectives-PEO

- **PEO1**-To gain and apply knowledge of microorganisms concept to solve the problems.
- **PEO2**-To identify, analyze and understand the problems related to microbes.
- **PEO3**-Ability to design and develop solutions to the environment using the microbes.
- PEO4-Ability to design performs experiments, analyze, and interpret data for investigating complex problems.
- **PEO5**-To decide and apply appropriate tools and techniques for manipulations.

Programme Outcomes:

PO1: Disciplinary knowledge: Capable of demonstrating comprehensive knowledge and understanding of one or more disciplines that form a part of an undergraduate Programme of study.

PO2: Communication Skills: Ability to express thoughts and ideas effectively in writing and orally; Communicate with others using appropriate media; confidently share one's views and express herself/himself; demonstrate the ability to listen carefully, read and write analytically, and present complex information in a clear and concise manner to different groups.

PO3: Critical thinking: Capability to apply analytic thought to a body of knowledge; analyze and evaluate evidence, arguments, claims, beliefs on the basis of empirical evidence; identify relevant assumptions or implications; formulate coherent arguments; critically evaluate practices, policies and theories by following scientific approach to knowledge development.

PO4: Problem solving: Capacity to extrapolate from what one has learned and apply their competencies to solve different kinds of non-familiar problems, rather than replicate curriculum content knowledge; and apply one's learning to real life situations.

PO5: Analytical reasoning: Ability to evaluate the reliability and relevance of evidence; identify logical flaws and holes in the arguments of others; analyze and synthesize data from a variety of sources; draw valid conclusions and support them with evidence and examples, and address opposing viewpoints.

PO6: Research-related skills: A sense of inquiry and capability for asking relevant/appropriate questions, problem arising, synthesizing and articulating; Ability to recognise cause-and-effect relationships, define problems, formulate hypotheses, test hypotheses, analyze, interpret and draw conclusions from data, establish hypotheses, predict cause-and-effect relationships; ability to plan, execute and report the results of an experiment or investigation.

PO7: Cooperation/Teamwork: Ability to work effectively and respectfully with diverse teams; facilitate cooperative or coordinated effort on the part of a group, and act together as a group or a team in the interests of a common cause and work efficiently as a member of a team.

PO8: Scientific reasoning: Ability to analyze, interpret and draw conclusions from quantitative/qualitative data; and critically evaluate ideas, evidence and experiences from an openminded and reasoned perspective.

PO9: Reflective thinking: Critical sensibility to lived experiences, with self awareness and reflexivity of both self and society.

PO10 Information/digital literacy: Capability to use ICT in a variety of learning situations, demonstrate ability to access, evaluate, and use a variety of relevant information sources; and use appropriate software for analysis of data.

PO 11 Self-directed learning: Ability to work independently, identify appropriate resources required for a project, and manage a project through to completion.

PO 12 Multicultural competence: Possess knowledge of the values and beliefs of multiple cultures and a global perspective; and capability to effectively engage in a multicultural society and interact respectfully with diverse groups.

PO 13: Moral and ethical awareness/reasoning: Ability to embrace moral/ethical values in conducting one's life, formulate a position/argument about an ethical issue from multiple perspectives, and use ethical practices in all work. Capable of demonstrating the ability to identify ethical issues related to one's work, avoid unethical behavior such as fabrication, falsification or misrepresentation of data or committing plagiarism, not adhering to intellectual property rights; appreciating environmental and sustainability issues; and adopting objective, unbiased and truthful actions in all aspects of work.

3|Page

PO 14: Leadership readiness/qualities: Capability for mapping out the tasks of a team or an organization, and setting direction, formulating an inspiring vision, building a team who can help achieve the vision, motivating and inspiring team members to engage with that vision, and using management skills to guide people to the right destination, in a smooth and efficient way.

PO 15: Lifelong learning: Ability to acquire knowledge and skills, including "learning how to learn", that are necessary for participating in learning activities throughout life, through self-paced and self-directed learning aimed at personal development, meeting economic, social and cultural objectives, and adapting to changing trades and demands of work place through knowledge/skill development/reskilling.

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

On successful completion of Bachelor of Physics with Computer Applications programme, the student should be able to:

PSO1: Disciplinary Knowledge: Understand the fundamental principles, concepts, and theories related to physics and computer science. Also, exhibit proficiency in performing experiments in the laboratory.

PSO2: Critical Thinking: Analyze complex problems, evaluate information, synthesize information, apply theoretical concepts to practical situations, identify assumptions and biases, make informed decisions and communicate effectively

PSO3: Problem Solving: Employ theoretical concepts and critical reasoning ability with physical, mathematical and technical skills to solve problems, acquire data, analyze their physical significance and explore new design possibilities.

PSO4: Analytical & Scientific Reasoning: Apply scientific methods, collect and analyze data, test hypotheses, evaluate evidence, apply statistical techniques and use computational models.

PSO5: Research related skills: Formulate research questions, conduct literature reviews, design and execute research studies, communicate research findings and collaborate in research projects.

PSO6: Self-directed & Lifelong Learning: Set learning goals, manage their own learning, reflect on their learning, adapt to new contexts, seek out new knowledge, collaborate with others and to continuously improve their skills and knowledge, through ongoing learning and professional development, and contribute to the growth and development of their field.

PO/PSO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
PO1	\checkmark					
PO2		✓				
PO3			\checkmark			
PO4				\checkmark		

PO5			\checkmark	
PO6				\checkmark

2. Highlights of the Revamped Curriculum:

- Student-centric, meeting the demands of industry & society, incorporating industrial components, hands-on training, skill enhancement modules, industrial project, project with viva-voce, exposure to entrepreneurial skills, training for competitive examinations, sustaining the quality of the core components and incorporating application oriented content wherever required.
- The Core subjects include latest developments in the education and scientific front, advanced programming packages allied with the discipline topics, practical training, devising statistical models and algorithms for providing solutions to industry / real life situations. The curriculum also facilitates peer learning with advanced statistical topics in the final semester, catering to the needs of stakeholders with research aptitude.
- The General Studies and Statistics based problem solving skills are included as mandatory components in the 'Training for Competitive Examinations' course at the final semester, a first of its kind.
- The curriculum is designed so as to strengthen the Industry-Academia interface and provide more job opportunities for the students.
- The Statistical Quality Control course is included to expose the students to real life problems and train the students on designing a mathematical model to provide solutions to the industrial problems.
- The Internship during the second year vacation will help the students gain valuable work experience that connects classroom knowledge to real world experience and to narrow down and focus on the career path.
- Project with a viva-voce component in the fifth semester enables the student, application of conceptual knowledge to practical situations. The state of art technologies in conducting an Explain in a scientific and systematic way and arriving at a precise solution is ensured. Such innovative provisions of the industrial training, project and internships will give students an edge over the counterparts in the job market.
- State-of Art techniques from the streams of multi-disciplinary, cross disciplinary and interdisciplinary nature are incorporated as Elective courses, covering conventional topics to the latest DBMS and Computer software for Analytics.

Seme ster	Newly introduced Components	Outcome / Benefits
I	Foundation Course To ease the transition of learning from higher secondary to higher education, providing an overview of the pedagogy of learning Literature and analysing the world through the literary lens gives rise to	 Instill confidence among students Create interest for the subject
I, II, III, IV	SkillEnhancementpapers(Disciplinecentric/Generic/Entrepreneurial)	 Industry ready graduates Skilled human resource Students are equipped with essential skills tomake them employable
		 Training on language and communication skills enable the students gainknowledge and exposure in the competitive world. Discipline centric skill will improve the Technical knowhow of solving real lifeproblems.
III, IV, V & VI	Elective papers	 Strengthening the domain knowledge Introducing the stake holders to the State-of Art techniques from the streams of multi-disciplinary, cross disciplinary and interdisciplinary nature Emerging topics in higher education/ industry/ communication network / health sector etc. are introduced with hands-on-training.
IV	Elective Papers	 Exposure to industry moulds students into solution providers Generates Industry ready graduates Employment opportunities enhanced
V Seme ster	Elective Papers	 Self-learning is enhanced Application of the concept to real situation is conceived resulting in tangible outcome
VI Seme ster	Elective Papers	 Enriches the study beyond the course. Developing a research framework and presenting their independent and intellectual ideas effectively.
Extra (For Ad	Credits: vanced Learners / Honors	To cater to the needs of peer learners / research aspirants

Skills acquired from the Courses	Knowledge, Problem Solving, Analytical
	ability, Professional Competency, Professional Communication
	and Transferable Skill



PONNAIYAH RAMAJAYAM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (PRIST)

Declared as DEEMED-TO-BE-UNIVERSITY U/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCE DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY B. Sc., MICROBIOLOGY-REGULATION 2023R1

COURSE STRUCTURE

SEMESTER I										
Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	P	C					
	THEORY		-							
23110AEC11/	Language-I (Tamil-I/	3	1	0	3					
23111AEC11/	Advanced English-I/									
23132AEC11/	Hindi-I/									
23135AEC11	French-I									
23111AEC12	English-I	3	1	0	3					
23116AEC13	Fundamentals of Microbiology and Microbial	4	1	0	3					
	Diversity									
23115GEC14	Biochemistry	4	1	0	3					
	PRACTICAL									
23116EC15L	Fundamentals of Microbiology and Microbial	0	0	3	3					
	Diversity Lab									
23115SEC16L	Biochemistry Lab	0	0	3	3					
	SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE		•		•					
23116SEC17	Social & Preventive Medicine	2	0	0	2					
23116SEC18	FC (Foundation Course)	2	0	0	2					
	AUDIT COURSE				1					
231AECCINC	Indian Constitution	2	-	-	2					
231LSCUV	Universal Human Values	-	-	-	1					
	Total Credit	20	4	6	25					
SEMESTER II										
Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С					
	THEORY									
23110AEC21/	Language-II (Tamil-II/	3	0	0	3					
23111AEC21/	Advanced English-II/									
23132AEC21/	Hindi-II/									
23135AEC21	French-II									
23111AEC22	English-II	3	1	0	3					
23116AEC23	Microbial Physiology and Metabolism	4	1	0	3					
23115GEC24	Bio Instrumentation	4	1	0	3					
	PRACTICAL				1					
23116SEC25L	Microbial Physiology and Metabolism Lab	0	0	3	3					
23115SEC26L	Bio Instrumentation Lab	0	0	3	3					
	SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE		1		1					
23116SEC27	Nutrition & Health Hygiene	2	0	0	2					
23116SEC28	Sericulture	2	0	0	2					
	Ability Enhancement		<u> </u>		1					
231AECCCMS	Communication English	2	0	0	2					
	AUDIT COURSE		Ĭ	L ~						
8 P a g e										

100CDL	Basic Behavioral Etiquette	-	<u> </u>	-	1
	Total Credit	20	4	6	25
	SEMESTER III				
Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
	THEORY				1
23110AEC31/	Language-III (Tamil-III/	3	1	0	3
23111AEC31/	Advanced English-III/				
23132AEC31/	Hindi-III/				
23135AEC31	French-III			_	-
23111AEC32	English-III	3	1	0	3
23116AEC33	Molecular Biology and Microbial Genetics	4	1	0	3
23116GEC34	Clinical Laboratory Technology	4	1	0	3
	PRACTICAL		T		
23116SEC35L	Molecular Biology and Microbial Genetics Lab	0	0	3	3
23116SEC36L	Clinical Laboratory Technology Lab	0	0	3	3
	SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE	1			
23116SEC37	Microbial marketable products	2	0	0	2
23116SEC38	Aquaculture	2	0	0	1
	Ability Enhancement				1
23116RMC39	Research Methodology	2	0	0	2
	AUDIT COURSE				
231ACLSOAN	Office Automation	-	-	-	1
	Total Credit	20	4	6	24
	SEMESTER IV				
Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	P	C
	THEORY				1
23110AEC41/	Tamil-IV/	3	0	0	3
23111AEC41/	Advanced English-IV/				
23132AEC41/	Hindi-IV/				
23135AEC41	French-IV				
23111AEC42	English-IV	3	0	0	3
23116AEC43	Immunology and Immunotechnology	4	1	0	3
23116GEC44	Biostatistics & Bioinformatics	4	1	0	3
	PRACTICAL				
23116SEC45L	Immunology and Immunotechnology Lab	0	0	3	3
23116SEC46L	Biostatistics & Bioinformatics Lab	0	0	3	3
	SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE				
		2	0	0	2
23116SEC47	Vaccine Technology	2	U		2
23116SEC47 23116SEC48	Vaccine Technology Apiculture	2	0	0	-
23116SEC47 23116SEC48	Vaccine Technology Apiculture Ability Enhancement	2	0	0	4
23116SEC47 23116SEC48 23116BRC49	Vaccine Technology Apiculture Ability Enhancement Participation in Bounded Research	2 2 2	0	0	2
23116SEC47 23116SEC48 23116BRC49 231AECCEVS	Vaccine Technology Apiculture Ability Enhancement Participation in Bounded Research Environmental Studies	2 2 2 2 2	0	0	2 2 2
23116SEC47 23116SEC48 23116BRC49 231AECCEVS	Vaccine Technology Apiculture Ability Enhancement Participation in Bounded Research Environmental Studies AUDIT COURSE	2 2 2 2	0 0 -	0	2 2 2
23116SEC47 23116SEC48 23116BRC49 231AECCEVS 231LSCLS	Vaccine Technology Apiculture Ability Enhancement Participation in Bounded Research Environmental Studies AUDIT COURSE Leadership & Management Skills	2 2 2 2	0	0 -	2 2 2
23116SEC47 23116SEC48 23116BRC49 231AECCEVS 231LSCLS	Vaccine Technology Apiculture Ability Enhancement Participation in Bounded Research Environmental Studies AUDIT COURSE Leadership & Management Skills Total Credit	2 2 2 - 22	0 0 - 2	0 - - 6	2 2 1 27
23116SEC47 23116SEC48 23116BRC49 231AECCEVS 231LSCLS	Vaccine Technology Apiculture Ability Enhancement Participation in Bounded Research Environmental Studies AUDIT COURSE Leadership & Management Skills Leadership & Management Skills	2 2 2 - 22	0 0 - 2	0 - - 6	2 2 1 27
23116SEC47 23116SEC48 23116BRC49 231AECCEVS 231LSCLS Course Code	Vaccine Technology Apiculture Ability Enhancement Participation in Bounded Research Environmental Studies AUDIT COURSE Leadership & Management Skills Total Credit SEMESTER V Course Title	2 2 2 - 22 L	0 0 - 2 T	0 - - 6 P	2 2 1 27
23116SEC47 23116SEC48 23116BRC49 231AECCEVS 231LSCLS Course Code	Vaccine Technology Apiculture Ability Enhancement Participation in Bounded Research Environmental Studies AUDIT COURSE Leadership & Management Skills Total Credit SEMESTER V Course Title THEORY	2 2 2 - 22 L	0 0 - 2 T	0 - 6 P	2 2 1 27 C
23116SEC47 23116SEC48 23116BRC49 231AECCEVS 231LSCLS Course Code 23116AEC51	Vaccine Technology Apiculture Ability Enhancement Participation in Bounded Research Environmental Studies AUDIT COURSE Leadership & Management Skills Leadership & Management Skills Total Credit SEMESTER V Course Title THEORY Bacteriology and Mycology	2 2 2 2 - 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 - 2 T	0 - 6 P	2 2 1 27 C

23116AEC53	Environmental and Agriculture Microbiology	5	1	0	4				
23116DSE54_	Specific elective -I	4	0	0	3				
PRACTICAL									
23116AEC55L	Bacteriology, Mycology Virology and Parasitology Lab	0	0	3	3				
23116AEC56L	Environmental, Agriculture, Food and Probiotic Microbiology Lab	0	0	3	3				
	SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE	1	I		1				
23116SEC56	Internship/ Industrial Training/Field Visit	0	0	0	2				
	AUDIT COURSE								
231ACLSPSL	Professional Skills	-	-	-	1				
231AECCVED	Value Education	2	0	0	2				
	Total Credit	22	3	6	26				
SEMESTER VI									
Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С				
	THEORY								
23116AEC61	Food, Dairy and Probiotic Microbiology	5	0	0	4				
23116AEC61 23116AEC62	Food, Dairy and Probiotic MicrobiologyRecombinant DNA Technology	5 5	0	00	4 4				
23116AEC61 23116AEC62 23116DSE63_	Food, Dairy and Probiotic MicrobiologyRecombinant DNA TechnologySpecific elective -I	5 5 5	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 4 3				
23116AEC61 23116AEC62 23116DSE63_ 23116PRW64	Food, Dairy and Probiotic MicrobiologyRecombinant DNA TechnologySpecific elective -IGroup Project & Viva Voice	5 5 5 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 13	4 4 3 4				
23116AEC61 23116AEC62 23116DSE63_ 23116PRW64 23116SEC65	Food, Dairy and Probiotic MicrobiologyRecombinant DNA TechnologySpecific elective -IGroup Project & Viva VoiceGeneral Awareness for Competitive Exam	5 5 5 0 2	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 13 0	4 4 3 4 2				
23116AEC61 23116AEC62 23116DSE63_ 23116PRW64 23116SEC65 231EXACT	Food, Dairy and Probiotic MicrobiologyRecombinant DNA TechnologySpecific elective -IGroup Project & Viva VoiceGeneral Awareness for Competitive ExamExtension activity	5 5 0 2 -	0 0 0 0 -	0 0 13 0 -	4 4 3 4 2 1				
23116AEC61 23116AEC62 23116DSE63_ 23116PRW64 23116SEC65 231EXACT	Food, Dairy and Probiotic MicrobiologyRecombinant DNA TechnologySpecific elective -IGroup Project & Viva VoiceGeneral Awareness for Competitive ExamExtension activityAUDIT COURSE	5 5 0 2 -	0 0 0 0 -	0 0 13 0 -	4 4 3 4 2 1				
23116AEC61 23116AEC62 23116DSE63_ 23116PRW64 23116SEC65 231EXACT 231ACSIKWS	Food, Dairy and Probiotic Microbiology Recombinant DNA Technology Specific elective -I Group Project & Viva Voice General Awareness for Competitive Exam Extension activity AUDIT COURSE Indian Knowledge System	5 5 0 2 -	0 0 0 -	0 0 13 0 -	4 4 3 4 2 1 2				
23116AEC61 23116AEC62 23116DSE63_ 23116PRW64 23116SEC65 231EXACT 231ACSIKWS	Food, Dairy and Probiotic Microbiology Recombinant DNA Technology Specific elective -1 Group Project & Viva Voice General Awareness for Competitive Exam Extension activity AUDIT COURSE Indian Knowledge System Total Credit	5 5 0 2 - 17	0 0 0 - - 0	0 0 13 0 -	4 4 3 4 2 1 1 2 20				
23116AEC61 23116AEC62 23116DSE63_ 23116PRW64 23116SEC65 231EXACT 231ACSIKWS	Food, Dairy and Probiotic Microbiology Recombinant DNA Technology Specific elective -1 Group Project & Viva Voice General Awareness for Competitive Exam Extension activity AUDIT COURSE Indian Knowledge System Total Credit Total Credits -Programme	5 5 0 2 - 17 140	0 0 0 - - 0	0 0 13 0 - 13	4 4 3 4 2 1 2 20				
23116AEC61 23116AEC62 23116DSE63_ 23116PRW64 23116SEC65 231EXACT 231ACSIKWS	Food, Dairy and Probiotic MicrobiologyRecombinant DNA TechnologySpecific elective -1Group Project & Viva VoiceGeneral Awareness for Competitive ExamExtension activityAUDIT COURSEIndian Knowledge SystemTotal CreditTotal Credits -ProgrammeTotal Credits - Audit Courses	5 5 0 2 - 17 140 7	0 0 0 - - 0	0 0 13 0 - 13	4 4 3 4 2 1 2 20				

SEMESTER V								
Subject Code	Discipline specific							
23116DSE54A	Biosafety & bioethics							
23116DSE54B	Food Processing Technology							
23116DSE54C	Disaster Management							
23116DSE54D	Nano Biotechnology							
23116DSE54E	Bioremediation and Waste Management							
23116DSE54F	Microbiological Analysis of Air and Water							
23116DSE54G	Biofertilizers and Biopesticides							
	SEMESTER VI							
Subject Code	Discipline specific							
23116DSE65A	Pharmaceutical Microbiology							
23116DSE65B	Entrepreneurship and Bio-business							
23116DSE65C	Food Fermentation Techniques							
23116DSE65D	Genomics and Proteomics							
23116DSE65E	Plant Tissue Culture							
23116DSE65F	Advances in Microbiology							

			Cr	edit Distri	bution			
Sem	AEC	SEC	GEC	DSC	AECC	Research	Others	Total
Ι	9	10	3	-	2	-	-	24
Π	9	10	3	-	2	-	-	24
III	9	9	3	-	-	2	-	23
IV	12	10	-	-	2	2	-	26
V	12	8	-	3	2	-	-	25
VI	8	2	-	3	-	4	1	18
Total	59	49	9	6	8	8	1	140

Audit Course Credit Distribution

Sem	Audit
Ι	1
Π	1
III	1
IV	1
V	2
VI	1
Total	7

HOD

11 | P a g e

DEAN

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23110AEC11	Tamil-I இக்காலஇலக்கியம்	3	1	0	3
	முதல்பருவம்				
ாடநோக்கம் :					
 இக்காலதம்	ிழ்இலக்கியவகைகளின்மாதிரிகளைக்கற்பித்து.	அவற்றில்	ஈடுட	ாட்	തലധ
, சுவைக்கும்திற	னையும்ஏற்படுத்துதல்.		Ũ		
யன்கள்					
CO1: பொ	ிஅளுமைக்கிறன்பொதல்				
CO2:சம்க	சந்தனையை வளர்க்குக்கொள்ளுகள் திர்கனையை வளர்க்குக்கொள்ளுகள்				
CO3:പത്രപ	்பாளர்களாகஉருவாகும்கிறனைப்பொதைல்				
CO4:லைக்	பாள், களின் உருவாகும் நகைன் படித்துகை. தியங்களின் உறிவைமேற்படுக்கு கல்				
CO5: കരിത	சுபுதும்முறையையிக்குக்கொள்ளதல்				
	൭ഄഀഀ൫ൢ൘൘൝൏൜൧൮ഁ൱൏ൕ൴൴ഩഄൄ൏൭൜ ഀ				
கக்பப்பட பாரகியாட	பலைத பலைத				
2 பாரதிகாக	-ன் - வடதன்தரிப்படதமிழனக்கவீம்ச்சிலைவை				
2.ലന്വാള്ള് 3 ക്ലിഗത്തിൾ	-ഈ എല്ലത്താന് നില്ലാം ഇല്ലാള് ഇട്ട് പ്രോഗത്തം കേല്ലാം പ്രോഗത്തം പ്രാഗത്തം പ്രാഗത്തം പ്രാഗത്തം പ്രാഗത്തം പ്രാഗത്തം പ്രാഗത്തം പ്രാഗത്തം പ്രാഗത്തം പ്രാഗത്തം പ്ര	տուլն			
3.650111000110 4 நாமக்கல்	ട്ടാവെയ്ന്ന് പായ്ഥാനതാണ് ആല്ലാന്ന്നവരാധ്യത് ക്രിര്ന്നം കന്ദ്രത്താര്ക്കരം	jju (ji			
4.றாயக்கல் 5 கண்ணகா	ടങ്ങം. എത്സവല്ലായോ, ന്നത് എത്സവസ്				
തരം 2 പടക്കരി	ികെടന്				
1 அப்துல்ரச	நமான் -வெற்றி				
2 அறிவறது	-நட்புக்காலும்				
2.அறிவுடித் 3 வைரமுக்	தட் ருதி திற்பி- ஒடுஒடுதந்திலி				
4 புடி பேக்கா	ட வெளிச்சம்வெளியேடுவ்வை				
லக் - 3 நாட்டுப்	പനലില്ലം				
ட்பமமொமி 1.பமமொமி	ப்படைய				
2.ഖിപ്രക്തെക	கள்				
3.தொழில்ப	ாடல்				
லகு- 4 சிறுகதை	Б				
1.தடயம்- ம	– ா. ஜெயபிரகாசம்				
2.எதார்த்தம்	ு சு. தமிழ்ச்செல்வி				
3.நீதி - பூமஎ	ซา				
லகு- 5 இலக்கிய	பவரலாறு				
ക്കിം	தை, சிறுகதைநாட்டுப்புறப்பாடல்				
பாதுக்கட்டுரை	பனிதநேயம், வாழ்வியல்அறங்கள்				
னப்பாடப்பகுத	: பாரதியார்கவிதை- வேண்டும்,				
	பாரதிதாசன்கவிதை-செந்தாமரை				
ார்வைநூல்கள்					
பாரதியார்கவின	தகள்- மணிவாசகர்பதிப்பகம்சென்னை				
பாரதிதாசன்கவி	தைகள்- பாரிநிலையம், சென்னை				
தமிழ்இலக்கியவ	ரலாறு- முவரதராஜன்சாகித்திய				
	அகாதெமி,சென்னை				
நாட்டுப்புறவியல்	் – முனைவர். ஆறு. ராமநாதன்				
	,மணிவாசகர்பதிப்பகம், ெ	சன்னை			
தமிழ்சிறுகதைய	ும்தோற்றம்வளர்ச்சி - தமிழ்புத்தகநிலையம்,				
	சென்னை				

இணையதளம் - www.tamilvu.org <u>www.noolulagam.com</u>

	PO1	PO 2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO1 2
CO1	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23111AEC11	Advanced English-I	3	1	0	3

Aim:

To improve the knowledge of English

Course Objective:

CO1:To familiarize the students with the glossary terms, figures of speech

CO2::To enhance vocabulary

CO3:To learn how to edit and proofread

CO4: To know the comparison and contrast and cause and effect forms

CO5:To understand the impact of the speeches of famous people

UNIT-I:

The Origin of Language - Development of Gesture, Sign, Words, Sounds, Speech and Writing Language History and the Process of Language Change Core Features of Human Language, Animals and Human Language

UNIT-II:

Nature of LanguagePure Vowels, Diphthongs and Consonants Language Varieties: Dialects, Idiolect, Pidgin and Creole Language and Gender, Language and Disadvantage UNIT-III:

Linguistic Form Morphology, Grammar, Syntax Saussurean Dichotomies: Synchronic and **Diachronic Linguistics Semantics**, Pragmatics

UNIT-IV:

Branches of Linguistics Structural Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Psycholinguistics, Neurolinguistics, Applied Linguistics

UNIT-V:

Stylistics and Discourse Analysis: Relationship between Language and Literature, Style and Function, Poetic Discourse, Narrative Discourse and Dramatic Discourse

Course Outcome:

CO1: Development of vocabulary

CO2:Learning to edit and do proof reading

CO3:Reading and comprehending literature

CO4:Comparison and contrast and cause and effect forms

CO5:The impact of the speeches of famous people

Author	Title of the book	Edition / Year	Publisher
Wren and Martin	English Grammar	2009	S.Chand & Company Ltd
Meenakshi Raman & amp; Sangeetha Sharma	Technical Communication	Second Edition 2011	Oxford University Press
Sudhir Kumar Sharma	The World's Great Speeches	-	Galaxy Publishers

	de	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23111AEC	12	English-I	3	1	0	3
ourse Objec	tives			•		
01 : To enabl	le learners to a	acquire the linguistic competence necessarily re-	equired in	vario	ous li	fe
O2:To help t	hem understar	nd the written text and able to use skimming, so	canning sl	kills		
O3: To assist	them in creat	ive thinking abilities				
CO4: To enabl	le them becom	he better readers and writers	1 1.	, .	. 1	
205: 10 assist	t them in deve	loping correct reading habits, sliently, extensiv	ely and in	ntensi	very	
INIT I. Poetr	11L. W					
1 A Patch of	y Land	- Subramania Bharati				
.3 A Nation's	Strength	– Ralph Waldo Emerson				
.4 Love Cycle	2	- Chinua Achebe				
JNIT II: Pros	se					
.1 JRD		- Harish Bhat				
.2 Us and The	em	- David Sedaris From Dress Your Family in	Corduroy	and I	Denir	n
JNIT III: Sho	ort Stories					
.1 The Falteri	ng Pendulum	- Bhabani Bhattacharya				
.2 How I Tau	ght my Grand	mother to Read - Sudha Murthy				
.3 The Gold F	Frame- R.K. L	axman				
JNIT IV: La	nguage Comj	petency				
.1 Vocabulary	y : Synonyms,	Antonyms, Word Formation				
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech				
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre	7 : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech				
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre J NIT V: Eng	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech place				
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre J NIT V: Eng .1 Self - intro	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work duction, Greet	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech place tings				
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre J NIT V: Eng .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech splace tings				
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre J NIT V: Eng .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening f	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving J	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech splace tings d Specific Information				
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre J NIT V: Eng .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening for .4 Listening to Course Outco	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech cplace tings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions				
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening for .4 Listening to Course Outco	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech splace tings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions				
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening f .4 Listening to Course Outco Outcomes	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech splace tings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions n of this course, students will;				
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening for .4 Listening for Course Outco Course Outcomes CO1	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion Develop and i	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech cplace tings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions n of this course, students will;	PO1			
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening for .4 Listening to Course Outco Course Outcomes CO1	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion Develop and i skills i.e. R	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech cplace tings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions n of this course, students will; Integrate the use of the four language teading, Listening, Speaking and	PO1			
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening f .4 Listening to Course Outco Course Outcomes CO1	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion Develop and i skills i.e. R Writing Understand th	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech cplace tings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions n of this course, students will; integrate the use of the four language teading, Listening, Speaking and	PO1	PO2		
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening for .4 Listening to Course Outco Course Outcomes CO1 CO2	y : Synonyms, e use of Articl ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion Develop and i skills i.e. R Writing Understand th the context.	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech aplace tings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions n of this course, students will; integrate the use of the four language teading, Listening, Speaking and ne total content and underlying meaning in	PO1	PO2		
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening f .4 Listening to Course Outco Course Outcomes CO1 CO2 CO3	 y : Synonyms, e use of Article ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion Develop and i skills i.e. R Writing Understand the context. Form the habi 	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech cplace tings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions n of this course, students will; integrate the use of the four language teading, Listening, Speaking and he total content and underlying meaning in t of reading for pleasure and for information	PO1 PO1, 1 PO4,F	PO2		
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening f .4 Listening f Course Outco Course Outcomes CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	 y : Synonyms, e use of Article ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion Develop and it skills i.e. R Writing Understand the the context. Form the habit Comprehend 	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech place tings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions n of this course, students will; integrate the use of the four language teading, Listening, Speaking and ne total content and underlying meaning in t of reading for pleasure and for information material other than the prescribed	PO1 PO1, 1 PO4, F PO4, F	PO2 PO6 PO5,	PO6	
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening for .4 Listening for Course Outco Course Outco Course Outcomes CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	 y : Synonyms, e use of Article ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion Develop and is skills i.e. R Writing Understand the context. Form the habit Comprehend text 	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech place tings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions n of this course, students will; integrate the use of the four language teading, Listening, Speaking and ne total content and underlying meaning in t of reading for pleasure and for information material other than the prescribed	PO1 PO1, 1 PO4, F PO4, 1	PO2 PO6 PO5,	PO6	
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening f .4 Listening to Course Outco Course Outcomes CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	 y : Synonyms, e use of Articlection lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion Develop and it skills i.e. R Writing Understand the context. Form the habit Comprehend text Develop the lition 	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech ings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions n of this course, students will; integrate the use of the four language leading, Listening, Speaking and ne total content and underlying meaning in t of reading for pleasure and for information material other than the prescribed	PO1, 1 PO1, 1 PO4, F PO4, 1 PO3, 1	PO2 PO6 PO5, PO8	PO6	
.1 Vocabulary .2 Appropriat .3 Error corre JNIT V: Engl .1 Self - intro .2 Introducing .3 Listening for .4 Listening to Course Outco Course Outcomes CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	 y : Synonyms, e use of Article ction lish for Work duction, Greet g others or General and o and Giving I mes On completion Develop and i skills i.e. R Writing Understand the the context. Form the habi Comprehend text Develop the listing the future of their nation 	Antonyms, Word Formation les and Parts of Speech ings d Specific Information Instructions / Directions n of this course, students will; integrate the use of the four language leading, Listening, Speaking and ne total content and underlying meaning in t of reading for pleasure and for information material other than the prescribed	PO1 PO1, 1 PO4, F PO4, 7 PO3, 1	PO2 PO6 PO5, PO8	PO6	

	Text books (Latest Editions)				
1.	Steel Hawk and other stories by Bhattacharya, Bhabani, New Delhi: Sahitya				
	Akademi, 1967				
2.	How I taught my Grandmother to Read and other Stories, Murthy, Sudha, Penguin				
	Books, India, 2004				

	Reference Books				
	(Latest Editions, and the style given must be strictly adhered to)				
1.	English in use - A textbook for College Students (English ,Paper back, - T.Vijay Kumar,				
	K Durga Bhavani, YL Srinivas				
2.	Practical English Usage - 4th Edition By Michael Swan				
3.	The Art of Civilized Conversation: A Guide to Expressing Yourself with Style and				
	Grace -Margaret Shepherd, Penny Carter, (Illustrator), Sharon Hogan, 2005.				

	WebResources
1.	A patch of land by Subramania Bharati translated by Usha Rajagoplan :
	https://books.google.co.in/books?id=iSHvOmXuvLMC&printsec=frontcover&dq=subra
	mania+bharati+poems&hl=en&newbks=1&newbks_redir=0&source=gb_mobile_search
	<u>&sa=X&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q=subramania%20bharati%20poems&f=false</u>
2.	The Sparrow by Paul Laurence Dunbar <u>https://poets.org/poem/sparrow-0</u>
3.	A Nation's Strength by Emerson https://poets.org/poem/nations-strength
4.	Love cycle by Chinua Achebe : <u>https://www.best-poems.net/chinua-achebe/love-</u>
	<u>cycle.html</u>
5.	JRD by Harish Bhat https://www.tata.com/newsroom/heritage/coffee-tea-jrd-tata-stories
•	Us and Them by David Sedaris From Dress Your Family in Corduroy and Denim
	https://legacy.npr.org/programs/morning/features/2004/jun/sedaris/usandthem.html
7.	Uncle Podger Hangs a Picture: <u>http://rosyhunt.blogspot.com/2013/01/uncle-podger-hangs-</u>
	picture.html
8.	The Gold Frame: https://fybaenglish.blogspot.com/2018/12/the-gold-frame-r-k-
	laxman.html

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3

Mapping with Programme Specific Outcomes:

СО /РО	PS	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
	01				
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
Weightage	15	15	15	15	15
Weighted percentage of Course Contribution to Pos	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

3 – Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Low

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116AEC13	Fundamentals Of Microbiology And Microbial Diversity	4	1	0	3

Course Objectives

CO1: Learn the fundamental principles about different aspects of Microbiology including recent developments in the area.

CO2: Describe the structural organization, morphology and reproduction of microbes.

CO3: Explain the methods of cultivation of microbes and measurement of growth.

CO4: Understand the microscopy and other basic laboratory techniques – culturing, disinfection and sterilization in Microbiology.

CO5: Compare and contrast the different methods of sterilization.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

History and Evolution of Microbiology, Classification – Three kingdom, five kingdom, six kingdom and eight kingdom. Microbial biodiversity: Introduction to microbial biodiversity-ecological niche. Basic concepts of Eubacteria, Archaebacteria and Eucarya. Conservation of Biodiversity.

UNIT II:

General characteristics of cellular microorganisms (Bacteria, Algae, Fungi and Protozoa) and acellular microorganisms - (Viruses, Viroids, Prions), Differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms. Structure of Bacterial cell wall, cell membrane, capsule, flagella, pili, mesosomes, chlorosomes, phycobilisomes, spores, and gas vesicles. Structure of fungi (Mold and Yeast), Structure of microalgae.

UNIT III:

Bacterial culture media and pure culture techniques. Mode of cell division, Quantitative measurement of growth. Anaerobic culture techniques.

UNIT IV:

Microscopy – Simple, bright field, dark field, phase contrast, fluorescent, electron microscope – TEM & SEM, Confocal microscopy, and Atomic Force Microscopy. Stains and staining methods.

UNIT V:

Sterilization-moist heat - autoclaving, dry heat - Hot air oven, radiation - UV, Ionization, filtration - membrane filter and disinfection, antiseptic; Antimicrobial agents.

Course Outcomes

Course Outcomes	On completion of this course, students will;	
CO1	Study the historical events that led to the discoveries and inventions and understand the Classification of Microorganisms.	PO5, PO6, PO10
CO2	Gain Knowledge of detailed structure and functions of prokaryotic cell organelles.	PO10
CO3	Understand the various microbiological techniques, different types of media, and techniques involved in culturing microorganisms.	PO11
CO4	Explain the principles and working mechanism of different microscopes/Microscope, their function and scope of application.	PO4, PO11
C05	Understand the concept of asepsis and modes of sterilization and disinfectants.	PO4, PO11

	Text Books					
1	Pelczar.M. J., Chan E.C.S. and Noel. R.K. (2007). Microbiology. 7th Edition., McGraw -					
1	Hill, New York.					
2	Willey J., Sherwood L., and Woolverton C. J., (2017). Prescott's Microbiology. 10 th					
2	Edition., McGraw-Hill International edition.					
3	Tortora, G.J., Funke, B.R., Case, C.L. (2013). Microbiology. An Introduction 11 th Edition.,					
5	A La Carte Pearson.					
1	Salle. A.J (1992). Fundamental Principles of Bacteriology. 7thEdition., McGraw Hill					
4	Inc.New York.					
5	Boyd, R.F. (1998). General Microbiology,2 nd Edition., Times Mirror, Mosby					
5	CollegePublishing, St Louis.					
	References Books					
1	Jeffrey C. Pommerville., Alcamo's Fundamentals of Microbiology (9 th Edition). Jones					
	&Bartlett learning 2010.					
2	Stanier R.Y, Ingraham J. L., Wheelis M. L., and Painter R. R. (2010). General					
	Microbiology, 5thEdition., MacMillan Press Ltd					
3	Tortora, G.J., Funke, B.R. and, Case, C.L (2013). Microbiology-An Introduction,					
	11 th Edition., Benjamin Cummings.					
4	Nester E., Anderson D., Roberts C. E., and Nester M. (2006). Microbiology-A Human					
	Perspective, 5 th Edition., McGraw Hill Publications.					
5	Madigan M.T., Martinko J.M., Stahl D.A, and Clark D. P. (2010). Brock - Biology of					
	Microorganisms, 13th Edition Benjamin-Cummings Pub Co.					
19	Page					

	Web Decompose					
	wed kesources					
1	https://www.cliffsnotes.com/study-guides/biology/microbiology/introduction-to-					
1	microbiology/a-brief-history-of-microbiology					
2	https://www.keyence.com/ss/products/microscope/bz-x/study/principle/structure.jsp					
3	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6604941/#					
4	https://bio.libretexts.org/@go/page/9188					
5	https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-microbiology/chapter/microbial-					
5	nutrition/					

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO
											11
CO1					М	М				М	
CO2										М	М
CO3											S
CO4				М							S
CO5				М							S

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23115GEC14	Biochemistry	4	1	0	3

Course Objectives:

CO1:Introduce the structure and classification of carbohydrates

CO2:Comprehend the metabolism of carbohydrates

CO3:Study the classification and properties of amino acids

CO4:Elucidate the various levels of organization of Proteins

CO5: Study functions and deficiency diseases of vitamins

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Definition and classification of carbohydrates, linear and cyclic forms (Haworth projection) for glucose, fructose and mannose and disaccharides (maltose, lactose, sucrose). General properties of monosaccharides and disaccharides. Occurrence and significance of polysaccharides. UNIT II:

Metabolism- Catabolism and Anabolism. Carbohydrate metabolism- Glycolysis, TCA cycle, HMP shunt and glycogen metabolism and energetic

UNIT III:

Amino acids -Classifications, physical properties -amphoteric nature, isoelectric point and chemical reactions of carboxyl, amino and both groups. Amino acid metabolism- transamination, deamination and decarboxylation.

UNIT IV:

:Proteins- classification - biological functions ,physical properties- ampholytes, iso electric point, salting in and salting out, denaturation, nature of peptide bond. Secondary structure, α -helix and β -pleated sheet, tertiary structure, various forces involved- quaternary structure. UNIT V:

Vitamins- Fat(A,D,E and K) and water soluble vitamins(B complex and C)- sources, RDA, biological functions and deficiency diseases.

	Course Outcomes								
Course	On completion of this course, students will;								
Outcome									
S									
CO1	Explain the structure, classification, biochemical functions and	PO1							
	significance of carbohydrates								
CO2	Explain the metabolism of carbohydrates and its significance	PO1							
CO3	Classify amino acids and its properties	PO4, PO5,							
		PO6							
CO4	Explain the classification and elucidate the different levels of	PO4, PO5,							
	structural organization of proteins	PO6							
CO5	Identify the disease caused by the deficiency of vitamins	PO5, PO6,							
		PO9							

Text Books								
1	Satyanarayana, U. and Chakrapani, U(2014).Biochemistry,4 th Edition, Made Simple Publisher.							

21 | Page

2	Jain J L, Sunjay Jain and Nitin Jain (2016).Fundamentals of Biochemistry, 7 th Edition, S Chand						
2	Company.						
3	AmbikaShanmugam's (2016). Fundamentals of Biochemistry for Medical Students, 8 th						
5	Edition. Wolters Kluwer India Pvt Ltd.						
4	Vasudevan. D.M.Sreekumari.S, Kannan Vaidyanathan (2019). Textbook Of Biochemistry For						
-	Medical Students. Kindle edition, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers						
5	Jeremy M. Berg,LubertStryer, John L. Tymoczko, Gregory J. Gatto (2015). Biochemistry, 8 th						
5	edition. WH Freeman publisher.						
	References Books						
1	AmitKessel&Nir Ben-Tal (2018). Introduction to Proteins: structure, function and motion.						
1	2 nd Edition, Chapman and Hall.						
2	David L. Nelson and Michael M. Cox (2017).Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry, 7thEdition						
2	W.H. Freeman and Co., NY.						
3	LupertStyrer, Jeremy M. Berg, John L. Tymaczko, Gatto Jr., Gregory J (2019). Biochemistry.						
5	9 th Edition, W.H.Freeman& Co. New York.						
1	Donald Voet, Judith Voet, Charlotte Pratt (2016). Fundamentals of Biochemistry: Life at the						
7.	Molecular Level, 5 th Edition, Wiley.						
5	Joy PP, Surya S. and AswathyC (2015). Laboratory Manual of Biochemistry, Edition						
Э.	1.,Publisher:Kerala agricultural university.						

Web Resources								
1	https://www.abebooks.com > plp							
2	https://kau.in/document/laboratory-manual-biochemistry							
3	https://metacyc.org							
4	https://www.medicalnewstoday.com							
5	https://journals.indexcopernicus.com							

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1	PO1
										0	1
CO1	М										
CO2	М										
CO3				S	S	S					
CO4				S	S	S					
CO5					S	S			S		

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116SEC15L	Fundamentals of Microbiology and Microbial Diversity Lab	0	0	3	3

Course Objectives:

- CO 1: Acquire knowledge on Cleaning of glass wares, GLP and sterilization.
- CO 2: Gain knowledge on media preparation and cultural characteristics.
- **CO 3:** Learn the pure culture technique
- **CO 4:** Learn the microscopic techniques and staining methods.
- **CO 5:** Acquire knowledge on stain and staining methods

UNIT I:

Cleaning of glass wares, Microbiological good laboratory practice and safety. Sterilization and assessment of sterility– Autoclave, hot air oven, and membrane filtration.

UNIT II:

Media preparation: liquid media, solid media, semi-solid media, agar slants, agar deeps, agar plates.

UNIT III:

Preparation of basal, differential, enriched, enrichment, transport, and selective media preparation- quality control of media, growth supporting properties, sterility check of media.

◆ Pure culture techniques: streak plate, pour plate, decimal dilution.

UNIT IV:

- Culture characteristics of microorganisms: growth on different media, growth characteristics, and description. Demonstration of pigment production.
- Microscopy: light microscopy and bright field microscopy.

UNIT V:

- Staining techniques: smear preparation, simple staining, Gram's staining and endospore staining.
- Study on Microbial Diversity using Hay Infusion Broth-Wet mount to show different types of microbes, hanging drop.

Course Outcomes							
Course	On completion of this course, students will;						
Outcomes							
CO1	Practice sterilization methods; learn to prepare media and their	PO4, PO7, PO8,					
	quality control.	PO9, PO11					
CO2	Learn streak plate, pour plate and serial dilution and pigment	PO4, PO7, PO8,					
	production of microbes.	PO9					
CO3	Understand Microscopy methods, different Staining	PO4, PO7, PO8,					
	techniques and motility test.	PO9, PO11					
CO4	Observe Culture characteristics of microorganisms.	PO4, PO7, PO8,					
		PO9					
CO5	Study on Microbial Diversity using Hay Infusion Broth-Wet	PO4, PO7, PO8,					
	mount.	PO9					

Text Books									
1	James G Cappucino and N. Sherman MB(1996). A lab manual Benjamin Cummins, New York 1996.								
23	Page								

2	Kannan. N (1996). Laboratory manual in General Microbiology. Palani Publications.								
3	Sundararaj T (2005). Microbiology Lab Manual (1 st edition) publications.								
4	Gunasekaran, P. (1996). Laboratory manual in Microbiology. New Age International Ld.,								
4	Publishers, New Delhi.								
5	R C Dubey and D K Maheswari (2002). Practical Microbiology. S. Chand Publishing.								
	References Books								
1	Atlas.R (1997). Principles of Microbiology, 2 nd Edition, Wm.C.Brown publishers.								
2	Amita J, Jyotsna A and Vimala V (2018). Microbiology Practical Manual. (1 st Edition).								
2	Elsevier India								
3	Talib VH (2019). Handbook Medical Laboratory Technology. (2 nd Edition). CBS								
4	Wheelis M, (2010). Principles of Modern Microbiology, 1st Edition. Jones and Bartlett								
4	Publication.								
5	Lim D. (1998). Microbiology, 2 nd Edition, WCB McGraw Hill Publications.								
	Web Resources								
1	http://www.biologydiscussion.com/micro-biology/sterilisation-and-disinfection-methods-								
1	and-principles-microbiology/24403.								
2	https://www.ebooks.cambridge.org/ebook.jsf?bid=CBO9781139170635								
3	https://www.grsmu.by/files/file/university/cafedry//files/essential_microbiology.pdf								
4	https://microbiologyinfo.com/top-and-best-microbiology-books/								
5	https://www.cliffsnotes.com/studyguides/biology/microbiology/introduction-to-								
5	microbiology/a-brief-history-of-microbiology								

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO	PO1	PO11
									9	0	
CO1				М			L	М	L		М
CO2				S			L	L	L		
CO3				S			М	М	L		М
CO4				S			М	L	L		
CO5				S			М	L	L		

Course Code			Course Title		L	Т	Р	C
2	23115SE	EC16L	Biochemistry Lab		0	0	3	3
C (C (C) I (a) b (a) b (c) I (a) b (a)	ourse O O 1: Ide O 2:Esti O 3:Esti Qualitat Monosa Disacch Polysac Volume Estimat Estimati I Quant Colorin	bjectives: entify carbo imate biom imate prote tive analys accharides- harides- La charides- La charides- S etric analy ion of asco tion of Gluc titative ana metric estin	whydrates by qualitative test olecules volumetrically in quantitatively is of carbohydrates Glucose, Fructose ctose, Maltose, Sucrose tarch 'sis orbic acid using 2,6 dichlorophenolindophenol as link cose by Benedicts method ine by Sorenson Formal titration alysis(Demonstration Expt) nation of protein by Biuret method	solution	L			
			Course Outcomes					
C	niirse	On comr	letion of this course students will:					
) 111	tcomes	oncom	sector of this course, students will,					
/ui		Qualitatively analyze and report the type of each hydrote DO1 DO2 DO2						
ľ	.01	Qualitatively analyze and report the type of carbonydrate PO1,PO2.PO3						
		based on						
(202	Quantita	atively estimate the carbohydrates, amino acids and	PO1,PO2	2.P()3		
		ascorbic	acid					
(203	Estimate	protein by colorimetric method	PO1,PO2	2.P(PO3		
1	X 7 1	1	Keierences Books	1000				
	v ariey	s practical	chinical biochemistry, Alan. H. Gowen clock, 6th Edi	uon, 1988,	, CE	5		
_	publish	$\frac{1}{1}$	ibutors,india.	I ' 1 C1				
	Practica	ai manual	DI BIOTECHNOIOGY, LAD Manual, Dr. RituMahajan, Dr.	Jitender St	arm	ia ð	εDi	r.
-	K.K. M	ianajan, Is	Leunion, 2010, vayu education of India, New Delhi.		10	A 11	T 11	
	Labora	tory manua	ai and Practical biochemistry, T.N.Pattabiraman, 4th E	Edition, 20	10	All	Indi	a
	Publish	er's & Dis	tributors limited, New Delhi.42		1			
	Practic	al text boo	k of biochemistry for MBBS students, D.M. Vasudev	van, 1st Ec	iitio	n, 2	2007	/,
	Jaypee	brothers, N	New Delhi	<u> </u>			100	
	An in TataMo	troduction c.Grawhill	to practical biochemistry, David. T. Plummer, education private limited, NewDelhi	, 3rd Edi	ition	l,]	1998	8,
			Web Deservess					
			vved Kesources					
	. }	nttps://www	v.uchealth.org/professionals/uch-clinical-laboratory/sr	becimen-				
	1 ł	nttps://www collectingh	veb Resources v.uchealth.org/professionals/uch-clinical-laboratory/sp andling-guide/specimen-collection-procedures/	becimen-				

25 | P a g e

3	https://labtestsonline.org/tests/urinalysis4.https://www.nablindia.org/nabl/index.php?c=
5	pu blicaccredationdoc&m=index&docType=both&Itemid=199
4	https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nhanes/nhanes_03_04/113_c_met_lipids.pdf
5	https://www.testing.com/tests/alkaline-phosphatase-alp/

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	Μ	S	S					S	S	S	S
CO2	Μ	S	S					S	S	S	S
CO3	М	S	S					S	S	S	S

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116SEC17	Social & Preventive Medicine	2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

CO 1: Describe the concepts of health and disease and their social determinants

CO 2: Summarize the health management system

CO 3: Know about the various health care services

CO 4: Outline the goals of preventive medicine

CO 5: Gain knowledge about alternate medicine

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Introduction to social medicine:

History of social medicine-concepts of health and disease-social determinants of health and disease - Health and quality of life-Health information system- measures of population health-health policies.

UNIT II:

Health management:

Applications of behavioral sciences and psychology in health management- nutritional programs for health management-water and sanitation in human health-national programs for communicable and non-communicable diseases- environmental and occupational hazards and their control.

UNIT III:

Health care and services:

Health care of the community-information, education, communication and training in health-maternal & child health-school health services- Geriatrics-care and welfare of the aged-mental health-health services through general practitioners.

UNIT IV:

Preventive medicine:

Introduction- role of preventive medicine- levels of prevention-Risk assessment in communities and vulnerable population –surveillance, monitoring and reporting of disease outbreaks - forecasting and control measures in community setting – early detection methods. **UNIT V:**

Prevention through alternate medicine:

Unani, Ayurveda, Homeopathy, Naturopathy systems in epidemic and pandemic outbreaks. International health regulations. Infectious disease outbreak case studies and precautionary response during SARS and MERS coronavirus, Ebola and novel SARS-COV2 outbreaks.

	Course Outcomes						
Course	urse On completion of this course, students will;						
Outcomes							
CO1	Identify the health information system	PO1,PO5, PO6					
CO2	Associate various factors with health management system PO1,PO2, PO3,PO5,						
		PO6, PO9					
CO3	Choose the appropriate health care services	PO1,PO5, PO6					
CO4	Appraise the role of preventive medicine in community setting	PO4,PO5, PO6					
CO5	Recommend the usage of alternate medicine during outbreaks	PO1,PO5, PO6					
27 P a g	e						

	Toxt Books
1.	
	Park.K (2021). Textbook of preventive and social medicine, 26 edition.
	BanarsidasBhanot publishers.
2.	Mahajan& Gupta (2013). Text book of preventive and social medicine, 4 th edition.
	Jaypeebrothers medical publishers.
3.	Chun-Su Yuan, Eric J. Bieber, Brent Bauer (2006). Textbook of Complementary and
	Alternative Medicine. Second Edition. Routledge publishers.
4.	Vivek Jain (2020). Review of Preventive and Social Medicine: Including Biostatics. 12 th
	edition, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers.
5.	Lal Adarsh Pankaj Sunder (2011). Textbook of Community Medicine: Preventive and Social
	Medicine, CBS publisher.
	References Books
	Howard Waitzkin, Alina Pérez, Matt Anderson (2021). Social Medicine and the coming
1	Transformation. First Edition. Routledge publishers.
_	GN Prabhakara (2010). Short Textbook of Preventive and Social Medicine. Second Edition.
2	Jaypee publishers.
_	Jerry M. Suls, Karina W. Davidson, Robert M. Kaplan (2010). Handbook of Health
3	Psychology and BehavioralMedicine.Guilford Press.
	Marie Eloïse Muller, Marie Muller, MarthieBezuidenhout, KarienJooste (2006).Health Care
4	Service Management. Juta and Company Ltd.
5	Geoffrey Rose (2008).Rose's Strategy of Preventive Medicine: The Complete.OUP Oxford.

	Web Resources			
1	https://www.omicsonline.org/scholarly/socialpreventive-medicine-journals-articles-ppts-			
	<u>list.php</u>			
2	https://www.teacheron.com/online-md_preventive_and_social_medicine-tutors			
3	https://www.futurelearn.com			
4	https://www.healthcare-management-degree.net			
5	https://www.conestogac.on.health-care-administration-and-service-management			

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	S				S	S					
CO2	S	S		М	S	S			М		
CO3				М	S	S					
CO4	S			S	S	М					
CO5	S				S	S					

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116SEC18	FC (Foundation Course)	2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

CO 1: To get the basic knowledge of microbiology

CO2: To describe the relationship of microbes between plants and animals, advance infectious agent (virus) and immunology

CO 3: To get the knowledge parasitology and microbes in human welfare

CO 4: To get the basic knowledge of genetics and molecular Biology

CO 5: Introduction to Basic Instruments, Glassware, Instruments and Preparation of reagents and media

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Basics of Microbiology:Comparison of General Biology and Microbiology, Definition, Branches of Microbiology, and Its Importance in Science

Physiology: Basic Concept, Discussion of the Physiology of Plants, Animals, and Bacteria, Basic Components, and Their Relevance to Microbiology

Building block molecules: Discussion of four major biomolecules studied in general biology and their importance in microbiology, metabolism, and enzymes.

UNIT II:

Relationship of microbes between plants and animals:Discussion of microbes role in plant growth, photosynthesis, nitrogen fixation, biofertilizer, Discussion of microbes role in animals, good and bad bacteria, normal flora, and infections (typhoid, dysentery, food poisoning, etc.)

Advance infectious agent (virus):Definitions, physiology, classification (bacterial, plant, and animal viruses), diseases (Pandemic Corona), vaccines

Immunology:General concept of immunology, discussion on immunity, and terminology used in immunology in general, including antigens and antibodies and their roles.

UNIT III:

Parasitology:General Discussion on Parasites: Definition, Types, and Diseases Malaria, filariasis, amoebiasis, etc.

Microbes in human welfare: Microbes in household food processing, microbes in industries, and microbes in waste management, in brief, Microbes as biocontrol agents, Microbes in biogas production.

UNIT IV:

Genetics and Molecular Biology:Discussion of the specific role of genetics and molecular biology in general biology and its comparison with bacteria and viruses, Discussion of gene, genome, plasmid, genetic code, replication, transcription, and translation roles in bacteria

Advances in microbiology:Discussion of Recombinant DNA Technology, PCR, and Transgenic Plants and Animals.

UNIT V:

Introduction to Basic Instruments and Glassware:Glassware:conical flask, volumetric flask, beaker, pipette, burette, measuring cylinder, etc., their ranges, uses, and calibrations.

Instruments:Incubator, oven, balance (single pan and digital), BOD incubator, microscope, water bath, pH metre, colorimeter, autoclave, etc., uses, handling, and calibrations.

Preparation of reagents and media:percent, normal, and molar solution preparations, broth and media preparations, slant and plate preparations, storage and maintenance of culture.

	Course Outcomes					
Course Outcomes	On completion of this course, students will;					
CO1	Study and understand the basic of Microbiology	PO1,PO5, PO6				
CO2	Gain Knowledge of relationship of microbes between plants and animals	PO1,PO2, PO3,PO5, PO6, PO9				
CO3	Understand the parasitology and microbes in human welfare	PO1,PO5, PO6				
CO4	Understand the concept of basic genetics and molecular Biology	PO4,PO5, PO6				
CO5	Recommend the usage of basic instruments, glassware, instruments and preparation of reagents and media	PO1,PO5, PO6				

	Text Books				
1	Pelczar.M. J., Chan E.C.S. and Noel. R.K. (2007). Microbiology. 7th Edition., McGraw -Hill,				
	New York.				
2	Willey J., Sherwood L., and Woolverton C. J., (2017). Prescott's Microbiology. 10th				
	Edition., McGraw-Hill International edition.				
3	Tortora, G.J., Funke, B.R., Case, C.L. (2013). Microbiology. An Introduction 11th Edition., A				
	La Carte Pearson.				
4	Salle. A.J (1992). Fundamental Principles of Bacteriology. 7 th Edition., McGraw Hill				
	Inc.New York.				
5	Boyd, R.F. (1998). General Microbiology,2 nd Edition., Times Mirror, Mosby				
	CollegePublishing, St Louis.				
	References Books				
1	Jeffrey C. Pommerville., Alcamo's Fundamentals of Microbiology (9thEdition). Jones &				
	Bartlett learning 2010.				
2	Stanier R.Y, Ingraham J. L., Wheelis M. L., and Painter R. R. (2010). General				
	Microbiology, 5 th Edition., MacMillan Press Ltd				
3	Tortora, G.J., Funke, B.R. and, Case, C.L (2013). Microbiology-An Introduction,				
	11 ^m Edition., Benjamin Cummings.				
4	Nester E., Anderson D., Roberts C. E., and Nester M. (2006). Microbiology-A Human				
	Perspective, 5 th Edition., McGraw Hill Publications.				
5	Madigan M.T., Martinko J.M., Stahl D.A, and Clark D. P. (2010). Brock - Biology of				
	Microorganisms, 13th Edition Benjamin-Cummings Pub Co.				

	Web Resources
1	https://www.cliffsnotes.com/study-guides/biology/microbiology/introduction-to-
	microbiology/a-brief-history-of-microbiology
2	https://www.keyence.com/ss/products/microscope/bz-x/study/principle/structure.jsp
-	nieps.// www.keyenee.com/ss/products/interoseepe/oz/k/study/principie/structure.jsp

30 | P a g e

	Web Posources
	web Resources
3	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6604941/#
4	https://bio.libretexts.org/@go/page/9188
5	https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-microbiology/chapter/microbial- nutrition/

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	S				S	S					
CO2	S	S		Μ	S	S			М		
CO3				Μ	S	S					
CO4	S			S	S	М					
CO5	S				S	S					

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	C
231AECCINC	Indian Constitution	2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

CO1: To make the students understand about the democratic rule and parliamentarian administration

CO2: To appreciate the salient features of the Indian constitution

CO3:To know the fundamental rights and constitutional remedies

CO4:To make familiar with powers and positions of the union executive, union parliament and the supreme court

CO5:To exercise the adult franchise of voting and appreciate the electoral system of Indian democracy.

Course Content:

Unit I: The making of Indian constitution

The constitution assembly organization –character -work salient features of the constitution-written and detailed constitution -socialism –secularism-democracy and republic.

Unit II: Fundamental rights and fundamental duties of the citizens

Right of equality -right of freedom- right against exploitation -right to freedom of religioncultural and educational rights -right to constitutional remedies -fundamental duties .

Unit III:Directive principles of state policy

Socialistic principles-Gandhi an principles-liberal and general principles -differences between fundamental rights and directive principles

Unit IV: The union executive, union parliament and Supreme Court

Powers and positions of the president -qualification _method of election of president and vice president -prime minister -Rajya Sabah -Lok Sabah .the supreme court -high court -functions and position of supreme court and high court

Unit V: State council -election system and parliamentary democracy in India

State council of ministers -chief minister -election system in India-main features election commission-features of Indian democracy.

Outcome

CO1- To gain Democratic values and citizenship Training

CO2- To know the Awareness on fundamental Rights are established

CO3- To learn the functions of union Government and State Government

CO4- To learn the Power and functions of the Judiciary thoroughly

CO5- To learn the Appreciation of Democratic Parliamentary Rule

References:

1) Palekar.s.a. Indian constitution government and politics, ABD publications, India

2) Aiyer, alladi krishnaswami, Constitution and fundamental rights 1955.

3) Markandan. k.c.directive Principles in the Indian constitution 1966.

4) Kashyap. Subash c, Our parliament ,National book trust , New Delhi 1989

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
231LSCUV	Universal Human Values	-	-	-	1

Aim:

This course aims at making learners conscious about universal human values in an integral manner, without ignoring other aspects that are needed for learner's personality development.

Course Objectives :

The present course deals with meaning, purpose and relevance of universal human values and how to inculcate and practice them consciously to be a good human being and realiseone's potentials.

Course Content:

Unit I

- Introduction: What is love? Forms of love—for self, parents, family, friend, spouse, community, nation, humanity and other beings, both for living and non-living
- Love and compassion and inter-relatedness
- Love, compassion, empathy, sympathy and non-violence
- Individuals who are remembered in history for practicing compassion and love.
- Narratives and anecdotes from history, literature including local folklore
- Practicing love and compassion: What will learners learn gain if they practice love and compassion? What will learners lose if they don't practice love and compassion?
- Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s)
- Simulated Situations
- Casestudies

Unit II

- Introduction: What is truth? Universal truth, truth as value, truth as fact (veracity, sincerity, honesty among others)
- Individuals who are remembered in history for practicing thisvalue
- Narratives and anecdotes from history, literature including localfolklore
- Practicing Truth: What will learners learn/gain if they practice truth? What will learners lose if they don't practiceit?
- Learners' individual and/or group experience(s)
- Simulated situations
- Casestudies

Unit III

- Introduction: What is non-violence? Its need. Love, compassion, empathy sympathy for others as pre-requisites for non-violence
- Ahimsa as non-violence and non-killing
 - Individuals and organisations that are known for their commitment to non-

33 | Page

violence

• Narratives and anecdotesaboutnon-violence from history, and literature including local folklore

- Practicing non-violence: What will learners learn/gain if they practice non-violence? What will learners lose if they don't practice it?
- Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s) about non-violence
- Simulated situations
- Casestudies

Unit IV

- Introduction: What is righteousness?
- Righteousness and *dharma*, Righteousness and Propriety
- Individuals who are remembered in history for practicing righteousness
- Narratives and anecdotes from history, literature including local folklore
- Practicing righteousness: What will learners learn/gain if they practice righteousness? What will learners lose if they don't practice it?
- Sharing learners' individual and/or group experience(s)
- Simulated situations
- Casestudies

Unit V

- Introduction: What is peace? Its need, relation with harmony and balance
- Individuals and organisations that are known for their commitment to peace
- Narratives and Anecdotes about peace from history, and literature including local folklore
- Practicing peace: What will learners learn/gain if they practice peace? What will learners lose if they don't practice it?
- Sharing learner's individual and/or group experience(s) about peace
- Simulated situations
- Casestudies

Unit VI

- Introduction: What is service? Forms of service for self, parents, family, friend, spouse, community, nation, humanity and other beings—living and non-living, persons in distress ordisaster.
- Individuals who are remembered in history for practicing this value.
- Narratives and anecdotes dealing with instances of service from history, literature including local folklore
- Practicingservice: What will learners learn/gain gain if they practice service? What will learners lose if they don't practice it?
- Sharing learners' individual and/or group experience(s) regarding service
- Simulated situations
- Casestudies

Unit VII

• Introduction: What is renunciation? Renunciation and sacrifice. Self-restrainand

34 | Page

Ways of overcoming greed. Renunciation with action as true renunciation

- Individuals who are remembered in history for practicing this value.
- Narratives and anecdotes from history and literature, including local folklore about individuals who are remembered for their sacrifice and renunciation.
- Practicing renunciation and sacrifice: What will learners learn/gain if they practice Renunciation and sacrifice? What will learners lose if they don't practiceit?
- Sharing learners' individual and/or group experience(s)
- Simulated situations
- Casestudies

Course Outcomes					
Course	On completion of this course, students will;				
Outcomes					
CO1	Learn to introduce about Love and compassion and inter- relatedness	PO1			
CO2	Know about universal human values and understand the importance of values in individual, social circles, career path, and national life.	PO1			
CO3	Learn from case studies of lives of great and successful people who followed and practiced human values and achieved self- actualisation.	PO5,PO7			
CO4	Become conscious practitioners of human values.	PO11, PO13			
CO5	Realize their potential as human beings and conduct themselves properly in the ways of the world.	PO5,PO9			

SEMESTER II

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23110AEC21	Tamil-II - பக்தி இலக்கியம்	3	1	0	3

இரண்டாம் பருவம்

நோக்கம் :

- காலந்தோறும் பக்தி இலக்கியம் வளர்ந்துள்ள தன்மையைக் கற்பித்தல்.
- > நாயன்மார்கள், ஆழ்வார்களின் பக்திச் சிறப்பை அறிய செய்தல்.

பயன்கள்:

- CO1: நாயன்மார்கள் பக்திச் சிறப்பை அறிதல்.
- CO2: ஆழ்வார்களின் பக்தி நெறியை உணர்தல்.
- CO3: பக்தி இலக்கியம் காலம் தோறும் வளர்ந்ததே அறிதல்.
- CO4: பாடல்களில் இசை இன்பம், ஓசை நயம் அறிதல்.

அலகு - 1 பன்னிரு திருமுறைகள்

- 1. திருஞானசம்பந்தர்- திருத்தில்லைப் பதிகம்
- 2. திருநாவுக்கரசர் திருநீற்றுப் பதிகம்
- 3. சுந்தரர் திருவெண்ணைநல்லூர்
- 4. திருமூலர்- திருமந்திரம்(இளமை நிலையாமை)

அலகு - 2 பன்னிரு ஆழ்வார்கள்

- 1. ஆண்டாள் திருப்பாவை
- 2. பெரியாழ்வார்- மூன்றாம் திருமுறை(பத்து பாடல்கள்)
- 3. மதுரகவியாழ்வார் கண்ணின் நுண் சிறு தாம்பு

அலகு - 3 சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள்

- 1. மீனாட்சியம்மைப் பிள்ளைத்தமிழ்- செங்கீரை பருவம், அம்புலி பருவம்
- 2. நந்திக்கலம்பகம்
- 3. குற்றால குறவஞ்சி- குறத்தி நகர்வளம் கூறுதல்
- 4. காளமேகப்புலவர் பாடல்கள்
- அலகு 4 புதினம்
 - 1. நா .பார்த்தசாரதியின்- குறிஞ்சி மலர்

அலகு-5 தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு

- 1. பக்தி இலக்கியங்கள்
- 2. சைவமும் தமிழும்

36 | Page
- 3. வைணவ சமயம் போற்றி வளர்த்த தமிழ்
- 4. சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள்
- 5. நாவல் இலக்கியம்

பார்வை நூல்கள் :

- 1. தேவாரம் மணிவாசகர் பதிப்பகம் சென்னை
- 2. நாலாயிர திவ்ய பிரபந்தம் வர்த்தமான பதிப்பகம் சென்னை
- தமிழ் இலக்கிய வரலாறு முனைவர் ச சுபாஷ் சந்திர போஸ், இயல் வெளியீடு ,தஞ்சாவூர
- 4. தமிழ் நாவல் இலக்கியம் -கா கைலாசபதி- தமிழ் புத்தக,நிலையம், சென்னை

இணையதளம் - www.tamilvu.org, www.noolulagam.com

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23111AEC21	Advanced English-II	3	1	0	3

Aim:

To improve communication skills in English

Course Objective:

To understand the format of e-mail, fax and memos

To write itinerary, checklist, invitation, circular, instruction, recommendations

To understand the impact of the biographies of famous people

Course Content:

Unit I

Introduction Test of vocabulary range; test of verbal speed; test of verbal responsiveness; affixation-

prefix, suffix; synonyms.

Unit II

Homonyms and homographsWords of foreign origin; antonyms; redundant words; phrases; acronyms; words commonly confused; slang and new words.

Unit III

Technical termsPersonality types; relationships; medicines; science; business, education, law, technology, and the humanities.

Unit IV

Vocabulary for professional examsTOEFL; IELTS; SAT; GRE; CAT; MAT; TANCET; BEC; GMAT

Unit V

Vocabulary games synonyms; antonyms; compound word; homophone; idioms; literature; oxymoron; parts of speech; prefix; suffix; root word; spelling; word play.

Outcome:

Developing technological skill

Able to write in a variety of formats

Read biographies and develop personality

Author	Title of the book	Edition / Year Publisher	Edition / Year Publisher
Meenakshi Raman & amp; Sangeetha Sharma	Technical Communication	2011	Oxford University Press

		Rajendra Pal & J.S.Korlahalli	Business Communication	2015	Sultan
--	--	----------------------------------	---------------------------	------	--------

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23111AEC22	Paper II - General English	3	1	0	3

Course Objectives

CO1: To introduce learners to the essential skills of communication in English

CO2: To enable them use these skills effectively in academic and non-academic contexts

CO3: To enable them use these skills effectively in academic and non-academic contexts

CO4: To enable them use various business communication strategies and to use advanced vocabulary

CO5: To familiarize them in writing descriptive essays and respond to arguments orally and in writing

Course Content:

UNIT I :

Poetry

1.1Very Indian Poem in Indian English - Nissim Ezekiel

1.2 Still I Rise - Maya Angelou

1.3 On Killing a Tree - Gieve Patel

UNIT II :

Prose

2.1 If You Are Wrong Admit it- Dale Carnegie

2.2 Kindly Adjust Please - Shashi Tharoor

2.3 The Spoon-fed Age- W.R. Inge

UNIT III :

Fiction

Alchemist - Paulo Coelho

UNIT IV :

Language Competency

4.1 Homonyms, Homophones, HomographsPortmanteau words

4.2 Subject Verb Agreement

UNIT V :

English in the Workplace

5.1 Reading for General and Specific information [Charts, tables, schedules, graphs etc]

5.2 Reading news and weather reports

5.3 Writing paragraphs

5.4 Taking and making notes

	Course Outcomes							
Course	On completion of this course, students will;							
Outcomes								
CO1	Learn to introduce themselves and talk about everyday activities confidently	PO1						
CO2	Be able to write short paragraphs on people, places and events	PO1, PO2						
39 P a g e								

	Identify the purpose of using various tenses and effectively employ	
CO3	them in speaking and writing	PO4, PO6
CO4	Gain knowledge to write subjective and objective	PO4, PO5,
	descriptions	PO6
CO5	Identify and use their skills effectively in formal contexts.	PO3, PO8

	TextBooks(LatestEditions)
1.	The Alchemist - Paulo CoelhoHarper – 2005

	ReferencesBooks
	(Latest editions, and the style as given below must be strictly adhered to)
1.	Advanced English Grammar. Martin Hewings. Cambridge University Press, 2000
2.	Descriptive English. <u>SP Bakshi</u> , <u>Richa Sharma</u> · 2019, Arihant Publications (India) Ltd.
3.	The Reading Book: A Complete Guide to Teaching Reading. <u>Sheena Cameron</u> , <u>Louise</u>
	Dempsey, S & L. Publishing, 2019.
4.	Skimming and Scanning Techniques, <u>Barbara Sherman</u> , Liberty University Press, 2014
5.	Brilliant Speed Reading: Whatever you need to read, however Phil Chambers,
	Pearson, 2013.
6.	The Archer, Paulo Coelho. Penguin Viking, 2020.

	WebResources						
1.	Very Indian poem by Nissim Ezekiel						
	http://econtent.in/pacc.in/admin/contents/40 %20 2020103001102714.pdf						
2.	Still I Rise by Maya Angelou						
	https://www.poetryfoundation.org/poems/46446/still-i-rise						
3.	The Flower by Tennyson:						
	https://www.poemhunter.com/poem/the-flower-2/						
4.	On Killing a tree by Gieve Patel: <u>https://www.poemhunter.com/poem/on-killing-a-tree/</u>						
5.	If you are wrong, admit it: <u>https://www.tbr.fun/if-youre-wrong-admit-it/</u>						
6.	Kindly Adjust please - Shashi Tharoor						
	https://www.theweek.in/columns/shashi-tharoor/2018/05/25/kindly-adjust-to-our-						
	$\underline{english.html?fbclid}{=}IwAR3IhtdXqvuV4ySECn9S7SA6HmCEYISyd1QHd3BlwKgiNKK}$						
	wdkeSg3qWp-U/						
7.	The Spoon Fed Age: https://www.nrkacademy.com/2016/04/spoon-feeding-by-						
	wringe.html						
8.	The Alchemist: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lxBYpmxjeDU						
Ма	mning with Decarement Outcomer						

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2

40 | P a g e

CO5	3 2	2 3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	
000			Ũ	Ũ	U		_		U	
			3 – Stroi	ng, 2 – N	/Iedium ,	1 - Low				
Mapp	ing with Prog	ramme Sp	ecific Ou	tcomes:						
C	0 /PO		PSO		PS	PS		PS	P	
C	5/10		1		02	03		O 4		5
	C O 1		3		3	3		3	3	
(C O2		3		3	3		3	3	
(C O 3		3		3	3		3	3	
(C O 4		3		3	3		3	3	
(C O 5		3		3	3		3	3	
We	ightage		15	1	15	15		15	15	5
Weigh Cours	nted percentag se Contributio	ge of on to	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	0

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116AEC23	Microbial Physiology and Metabolism	4	1	0	3

Course Objectives

CO1: Study the basic principles of microbial growth.

CO2: Understand the basic concepts of aerobic and anaerobic metabolic pathways.

CO3: Analyze the role of individual components in overall cell function.

CO4: Provide information on sources of energy and its utilization by microorganisms.

CO5: Study the different types of metabolic strategies.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Physiology of microbial growth: Batch – continuous - synchronous cultures; Growth Curve and measurement method (turbidity, biomass, and cell count). Control of microbial growth.

UNIT II:

Nutrition requirements - Photoautotrophs, Photoorganotrophs, Chemolithotrophs (Ammonia, Nitrite, Sulfur, Hydrogen, Iron oxidizing Bacteria), Chemoorganotrophs. Nutrition transport mechanisms – Passive diffusion and Active transport. Factors affecting microbial growth. **UNIT III:**

An overview of Metabolism - Embden Meyerhof Pathway, Entner-Doudoroff Pathway, Pentose Phosphate Pathway, Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle. Electron Transport Chain and Oxidative Phosphorylation. ATP synthesis. Fermentation-Homolactic Fermentation, Heterolactic Fermentation, Mixed Acid Fermentation, Butanediol Fermentation.

UNIT IV:

Photosynthesis - An Overview of chloroplast structure. Photosynthetic Pigments, Light Reaction-Cyclic and non-cyclic Photophosphorylation. Dark Reaction - Calvin Cycle. **UNIT V:**

Bacterial reproduction - Binary fission, Budding, Reproduction through conidia, cyst formation, endospore formation. Fungi asexual and sexual reproduction, Microalgae reproduction. Asexual and sexual reproduction of protozoa.

Course Outcomes								
Course	On completion of this course, students will;							
Outcomes								
CO1	Describe microorganisms based on nutrition.	PO6, PO9						
CO2	Know the concept of microbial growth and identify the factors affecting bacterial growth.	PO6, PO7, PO9						
CO3	Explain the methods of nutrient uptake.	PO6, PO9						

CO4	Describe anaerobic and aerobic energy production.	PO6, PO9
CO5	Elaborate on the process of bacterial photosynthesis and reproduction.	PO6, PO9
	Text Books	
1	Schlegal, H.G. (1993). General Microbiology.,7 th Edition, Pres University of Cambridge.	ss syndicate of the
2	RajapandianK.(2010). Microbial Physiology, Chennai: PBS Book En	terprises India.
3	MeenaKumari. S. Microbial Physiology, Chennai 1 st Edition MJP Pu	blishers 2006.
4	Dubey R.C. and Maheswari, S. (2003). A textbook of Microbiol Chand & Co.	ogy, New Delhi: S.
5	S. Ram Reddy, S.M. Reddy (2008). Microbial Physiology. Anmol Pu	blications Pvt Ltd.
	References Books	
1	Robert K. Poole (2004). Advances in Microbial Physiology, Elsev New York, Volume 49.	vier Academic Press,
2	Kim B.H., Gadd G.M. (2008). Bacterial Physiology and Meta University Press, Cambridge.	abolism. Cambridge
3	Daniel R. Caldwell. (1995). Microbial Physiology & Metabol Communications, Inc. USA.	ism Wm.C. Brown
4	Moat, A.G and J.W Foaster (1995). Microbial Physiology, 3 rd edition John Wiley & Sons. Inc. Publications.	on. Wiley – LISS, A
5	BhanuShrivastava. (2011). Microbial Physiology and Metabolism: Physiology and Metabolism. Lambert academic Publication.	Study of Microbial
	Web Resources	
1	https://sites.google.com/site/microbial physiologyoddsem/teaching-co	ontents
2	https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-microbiology/chapter/n	nicrobial-Nutrition
3	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_bt14/preview	
4	http://web.iitd.ac.in/~amittal/2007_Addy_Enzymes_Chapter.pdf	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1						М			М		
CO2						Μ	L		М		
CO3						М			М		
CO4						М			М		
CO5						М			М		

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23115GEC24	Bio Instrumentation	4	1	0	3

Course Objectives:

CO1: Understand the analytical instruments and study the basic principles in the field of sciences. **CO2:** To gain knowledge about principles of spectroscopy

CO3: Understand the analytical techniques of Chromatography and electrophoresis

CO4: To understand the principle of different types of scans used in medical diagnosis

CO5: To gain information about the principles of radioactivity and its measurements

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Basic instruments: pH meter, Buffer of biological importance, Centrifuge- Preparative, Analytical and Ultra, Laminar Air Flow, Autoclave, Hot Air Oven and Incubator. Biochemical calculations-preparations of Molar solutions - Buffers- Phosphate, Acetate, TE, TAE- calculation of Normality ,PPM- Ammonium sulphate precipitation.

UNIT II:

Spectroscopic Techniques: Spectroscopic Techniques: Colorimeter, Ultraviolet and visible, Infra red and Mass Spectroscopy.

UNIT III:

Chromatographic and Electrophoresis Techniques: Chromatographic Techniques: Paper, Thin Layer, Column, HPLC and GC. Electrophoresis Techniques: Starch Gel, AGE, PAGE. **UNIT IV:**

Imaging techniques: Principle, Instrumentation and application of ECG, EEG, EMG, MRI, CT and PET scan radioisotopes.

UNIT V:

Fluorescence and radiation based techniques: Spectrofluorimeter, Flame photometer, Scintillation counter, Geiger Muller counter, Autoradiography.

	Course Outcomes									
Course	On completion of this course, students will;									
Outcomes										
CO1	Gain knowledge about the basics of instrumentation.	PO1,PO4,PO11								
CO2	Exemplify the structure of atoms and molecules by using the	PO4,PO10,PO11								
	principles of spectroscopy.									
CO3	Evaluate by separating and purifying the components.	PO4,PO7,PO11								
CO4	Understand the need and applications of imaging techniques.	PO7,PO8,PO11								

CO5	Categorize the working principle and applications of PO10,PO11 fluorescence and radiation.				
	Text Books				
1.	Jayaraman J (2011). Laboratory Manual in Biochemistry, 2 nd Edition. Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi .				
2.	Ponmurugan. P and Gangathara PB (2012). Biotechniques.1 st Edition. MJP publishers.				
3	Veerakumari, L (2009).Bioinstrumentation- 5 th EditionMJP publishers.				
4	Upadhyay, Upadhyay and Nath (2002). Biophysical chemistry - Principles and				
	techniques 3 rd Edition. Himalaya publishing home.				
5 Chatwal G and Anand (1989). Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analy					
	Publishing House, Mumbai.				
	References Books				
1	Rodney.F.Boyer (2000). Modern Experimental Biochemistry, 3 rd Edition. Pearson				
	Publication.				
2	SkoogA., WestM (2014). Principles of Instrumental Analysis – 14 th Edition				
	W.B.SaundersCo., Philadephia.				
3	N.Gurumani. (2006). Research Methodology for biological sciences- 1 st Edition – MJP				
	Publishers .				
4	Wilson K, and Walker J (2010). Principles and Techniques of Biochemistry and				
	Molecular Biology.7 th Edition. Cambridge University Press .				
5	Webster, J.G. (2004). Bioinstrumentation- 4 th Edition - John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pvt				
	Ltd, Singapore.				
	Web Resources				
1	http://www.biologydiscussion.com/biochemistry/centrifugation/centrifugeintroduction-				
	types- uses-and-other-details-with-diagram/12489				
2	https://www.watelectrical.com/biosensors-types-its-working-andapplications/				
3	http://www.wikiscales.com/articles/electronic-analytical-balance/ Page 24 of 75				
4	https://study.com/academy/lesson/what-is-chromatography-definition-typesuses.html				
5	http://www.rsc.org/learn-chemistry/collections/spectroscopy/introduction				

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	L			Μ							S
CO2				L						М	S
CO3				L			Μ				S
CO4							S	S			S
CO5										М	S

45 | P a g e

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116SEC25L	Microbial Physiology and Metabolism Lab	0	0	3	3

Course Objectives

CO1:Understand the principles of motility tests.

CO2:Understand the basic concepts of staining methods.

CO3:Learn the bacterial count using different methods and anaerobic culture.

CO4:Study the morphological demonstration of microorganisms and identification.

CO5:Study the biochemical identification of the bacteria.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Motility demonstration: hanging drop, wet mount preparation, semi-solid agar, Craigie's tube method. Staining techniques: Smear preparation, permanent specimen preparation, Capsular, and Acid-fast staining

UNIT II:

Direct counts – Direct cell count (Petroff-Hausser counting chamber), Turbidometry. Viable count - pour plate, spread plate.

Bacterial growth curve.

UNIT III:

Anaerobic culture methods. Antibiotic sensitivity testing: Disc diffusion test- quality control with standard strains.

UNIT IV:

Morphological variations in algae, fungi and protozoa. Micrometry: Demonstration of the size of yeast, fungal filaments and protozoa.

UNIT V:

Methods of bacterial identification- morphological, physiological, and biochemical methods - IMViC test, H2S, TSI, Oxidase, catalase, urease test, and Carbohydrate fermentation test. Maintenance of pure culture, paraffin method, stab culture, maintenance of mold culture.

	Course Outcomes										
Course	On completion of this course, students will;										
Outcomes											
CO1	Describe hanging drop, wet mount preparation, semi-solid agar,	PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9,									
	Craigie's tube method.	PO11									
CO2	Demonstrate Smear preparation, permanent specimen	PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9,									
	preparation, Capsular, and Acid-fast staining.										

005	Ex	xplain ar	tibiotic s	sensitivit	y testing	: Disc di	ffusion t	est- qual	ity P	O6, PO7	, PO8, PO9
$\overline{\mathbf{CO}^{4}}$		acoriba d	amonate	$\frac{1}{1}$	ba aiza a	fucet 4	ungel fi	amonta o	nd D	06 007	
CO4	D		emonstra	ation of t	ne size o	i yeast, i	ungai m	aments a		00, PO7,	, PO8, PO
005	pr	$\frac{1}{1}$.1	1 /	• 1 • 1			1 1 .			
005		aborate	on the		rial ide	ntificatio	n- mor	phologic	al, P	06, PO7	, PO8, PO9
	ph	iysiologi	cal, and	biochem	ical meth	lods.			P	011	
					Tex	t Books					
1	Ja Ye	mes G C ork .	Cappucine	o and N.	Sherman	n MB (19	996). A l	ab manu	al Benj	jamin Cu	ımmins, N
2	Ka	annan. N	[(1996).]	Laborato	ry manua	al in Gen	eral Mic	robiolog	y. Palar	ni Public	ations.
3	Sı	ındarara	j T (2005). Micro	biology l	Lab Man	ual (1 st e	dition) p	ublicati	ions.	
4	Gi pu	unasekar ıblisher.	an. P (2	2007). I	aborator	y manu	al in M	icrobiolo	gy. N	ew age	internatio
5	El	sa Coop	per (2018	8). Micr	obial Ph	ysiology	: A Pra	ctical A	proacl	h. Callis	to Referen
3	pu	ıblisher.									
					Refere	nces Boo	oks				
1	Da Pr	avidWhi okaryote	te., Jame es. 4th Ec	es Drum l. Oxforc	mond., 0 I Univers	Clay Fue	jua (201 , New Y	2) Physiork.	ology	and Bio	chemistry
2	Ro No	obert K. ew York	Poole (, Volume	2004). A e 49.	Advances	in Mic	robial Pl	nysiology	v, Else	vier Aca	idemic Pre
3	Ki Ui	im B.H niversity	., Gadd Press, C	G.M. ambridg	(2008). e.	Bacteria	l Physic	ology ar	d Me	tabolism	. Cambrid
4	Da	awes, I.	W and Scientifi	Sutherlai	nd L.W	(1992).	Microbia	al Physi	ology	(2 nd edit	tion), Oxf
	M	oat A C	and IV	V Foaste	r_{1010}	Microl	vial Phys	iology ?	R rd edit	ion. Wile	ev – LISS
5	Jo	hn Wile	y & Sons	. Inc. Pu	blication	s.			. cuit		-, 160
	1		,		Web	Resource	es				
1	ht	tps://site	s.google.	com/site	/microbi	al physic	logyodd	sem/teac	hing-co	ontents	
2	ht	tps://cou	rses.lum	enlearnir	ng.com/b	oundless	-microbi	ology/ch	apter/n	nicrobial	-Nutrition
3	ht	tps://onl	inecourse	es.swaya	m2.ac.in	/cec20_b	t14/previ	iew			
4	ht	tps://ww	w.studoc	u.com/m	icrobial-	ohysiolog	gy-practio	cals			
5	ht	tps://ww	w.agr.hol	kudai.ac	.jp/micro	bial-phys	iology				
	I					· •					
Ларр	oing witl	h Progra	amme O	utcomes	:						

	101	102	105	104	105	100	107	100	10)	1010	1011
CO1						М	L	М	L		М
CO2						М	М	L	М		L
CO3						L	М	М	L		М
CO4						L	М	М	М		М
CO5						М	М	М	М		М
	_										

47 | P a g e

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23115SEC26L	Bio Instrumentation Lab	0	0	3	3

Learning Outcomes:

CO1: To get the knowledge on the working principle of laboratory instruments.

CO2: To understand the procedure for the pH measurement.

CO3: To learn separation of amino acids and sugars using paper & thin layer chromatography

CO4: To understand how to estimate sugars, amino acids and sugars using spectroscopic techniques

CO5: To understand other instruments related to research.

Course Content:

UNIT I: Studies on pH titration curves of amino acids/ acetic acid and determination of pKavalues and Handerson-Hasselbach equation.

UNIT II: Separation of bacterial lipids/amino acids/sugars/ by TLC or Paper Chromatography.

UNIT III: Separation of serum protein by horizontal submerged gel electrophoresis.

UNIT IV: Study of UV absorption spectra of macromolecules (protein, nucleic acid,bacterial pigments).

UNIT V: Quantitative estimation of hydrocarbons/pesticides/organic Solvents /methane by Gas chromatography. (Demonstration) ,Demonstration of PCR, DNA sequencer, Fermenter, Flow cytometry

Course Outcomes							
Course	On completion of this course, students will;						
Outcomes							
CO1	Acquire knowledge on the working principle of laboratory	PO1,PO4,PO11					
	instruments.						
CO2	Understanding the procedure for the pH measurement.	PO4,PO10,PO11					
CO3	Learn Separation of amino acids and sugars using paper & thin	PO4,PO7,PO11					
	layer chromatography.						
CO4	Understand how to estimate sugars, amino acids and sugars	PO7,PO8,PO11					
	using spectroscopic techniques						
CO5	Understanding other instruments related to research	PO10,PO11					

Text Books

Keith Wilson and John Walker 2002 practical biochemistry – Principles and techniques. Fifth edn.Cambridge Univ. Press.

2	P. Asok	an 2002. Analytical biochemistry – Biochemical techniques. Firstedition– Chinnaa						
2	publication	ons, Melvisharam, Vellore						
3	Rodney Boyer, 2001. Modern Experimental Biochemistry.III Ed. Addison Wesley Longman Pte.Ltd,							
5	Indian Br	anch, Delhi, India						
4	Chatterje	a, M. N., & Shinde, R. (2011). Textbook of medical biochemistry. Wife GoesOn.						
5	Lehninge	r, A. L. (2004). Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry: David L. Nelson, Michael M. Cox.						
5	Recordin	g for the Blind &Dyslexic						
		References Books						
	1	N. Gurumani 2010 Research Methodology for Biological Sciences.MJP						
	1	Publishers, Chennai.						
	2	David T. Plummer 1988. An introduction to practical biochemistry, Tata McGraw Hill						
	2	pub. Co. Ltd, New Delhi.						
	3	J. Jeyaraman 1981. Laboratory Manual in Biochemistry.New Age International publishers,						
	5	New Delhi. ReferenceBooks						
	4	S. Palanichamy and M. Shunmugavelu 2009.Research methods in biological						
	-	sciences.Palani paramount publications,Palani.						
	5	K. Kannan 2003 Hand book of Laboratory culture media, reagents, stains and buffers						
	5	Panima publishing corporation, NewDelhi.						
		Web Resources						
	1	http://www.biologydiscussion.com/biochemistry/centrifugation/centrifugeintroduction-						
	1	types-uses-and-other-details-with-diagram/12489						
	2	https://www.watelectrical.com/biosensors-types-its-working-and-applications/						
	3	http://www.wikiscales.com/articles/electronic-analytical-balance/						
	4	https://study.com/academy/lesson/what-is-chromatography-definition-typesuses.html						
	5	http://www.rsc.org/learn-chemistry/collections/spectroscopy/introduction.						

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116SEC27	Nutrition & Health Hygiene	2	0	0	2

Course Objectives

CO1: Learn about nutrition and their importance

CO2: Make students understand the nutritional facts for a better life.

CO3: Learn information to optimize our diet

CO4: Impart knowledge on different health care programs taken up by India

CO5: Learn knowledge on different health indicators and types of hygiene methods

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Nutrition – definition, importance, Good nutrition, and mal nutrition; Balanced Diet: Basics of Meal Planning. Carbohydrates, Lipids, Proteins and Vitamins –functions, dietary sources, effects of deficiency. Macro and micro minerals –functions, effects of deficiency; food sources of Calcium, Potassium, and Sodium; food sources of Iron, Iodine, and Zinc. Importance of water– functions, sources, requirements and effects of deficiency.

UNIT II:

Nutrition for Life Cycle: Balanced diet - Normal, Pregnant, lactating women, Infancy, young children Adolescents, Adults, and the Elderly; Diet Chart; Nutritive value of Indian foods. **UNIT III:**

Improper diets: Definition, Identification, Signs and Symptoms - malnutrition, undernutrition, over-nutrition, Protein Energy Malnutrition, obesity; Nutritional Disease and Disorder hypertension, diabetes, anemia, osteomalacia, cardiovascular disease.

UNIT IV:

Health - Determinants of health, Key Health Indicators, Environment health & Public health; Health-Education: Principles and Strategies. Health Policy & Health Organizations: Health Indicators and National Health Policy of Govt. of India; Functioning of various nutrition and health organizations in India.

UNIT V:

Hygiene – Definition; Personal, Community, Medical and Culinary hygiene; WASH (Water, Sanitation and Hygiene) programme. Rural Community Health: Village health sanitation & Nutritional committee. Community & Personal Hygiene: Environmental Sanitation and Sanitation in Public places.

Course	On completion of this course, students will;	
Outcomes		
CO1	Learn the importance of nutrition for a healthy life	PO5, PO6, PO7,
		PO8, PO10

CO2	St	udy the n	utrition f	or life c	ycle					P(P(05, PO6, PO7, 08, PO10
CO3	Kı	now the h	nealth car	e progra	ammes o	of India				P(P(05, PO6, PO7, 08, PO10
CO4	Le me	arn the i	mportanc	e of cor	nmunity	and per	sonal he	alth & h	ygiene	P(P(D5, PO6, PO7, D10
CO5	Cı	eate awa	reness of	ı commı	unity hea	alth and	hygiene			P(P(D5, PO6, PO7, D10
					To	vt Rook					
1	Dom	W S	V Vrick	nocuron		I V Drol	bmom ()	(000) Ta	wthool	ofUur	
1.	Nut	rition(3rc	l edition)	Oxford	and IBH	I Publis	hing Co.	Pvt. Ltc	l., New	Delhi	1411
2.	Swa &Pu	minathar Iblishing	ı (1995) Co Ltd.,	Food & $\overline{\mathbb{N}}$, Banga	Jutrition	(Vol I, \overline{S}	Second E	dition)	The Ba	ngalore	Printing
3	SK.	Haldar(2	2022). Oc	cupatio	nal Heal	th and H	lygiene i	n Indust	ry. CB	S Publis	shers.
4	Ach and	arya, Sar Practices	ıkar Kr, S.Satish S	Rama D erial Pu	as, Mina blishing	ati Sen (House	2021). H	Iealth Hy	ygiene	and Nut	trition Perception
5	Das	s (2021).	Public H	ealth an	d Hygier	ne, Noti	on Press				
	•				Refer	ences B	ooks				
1	Vija	yaKhade	er (2000)	Food, ni	utrition &	& health	, Kalyan	Publish	ers, Ne	w Delh	i
2	Srila	ıkshmi, I	3., (2010)Food S	cience, ((5 th Editi	ion) New	Age In	ternatio	onal Ltd	., New Delhi
3	Arv	ind Kum	ar Goel (2005). A	A Colleg	e Textbo	ook of H	ealth &	Hygier	ne,ABD	Publishers
4	Sha	rma D. (2	2015).Te	xtbook (on Food	Science	and Hur	nan Nut	rition.]	Daya Pu	blishing House
5	Rev	illa M. K	. F., Titc	henal A	. and Dr	aper J. (2020). H	luman N	utrition	1.	
	Uni	versity of	f Hawaii,	Mānoa	•						
					Web	Resour	ces				
1	Natio	onal Rura	ıl Health	Scheme	:						
	https	://nhm.go	ov.in/ind	ex1.php	?lang=1	&level=	1&subli	nkid=969	9&lid=	49	
2	Natio	onal Urba	in Health	Schem	e:						
	https	://nhm.go	ov.in/ind	ex1.php	?lang=1	&level=	1&subli	nkid=970)&lid=	137	
3	Villa	ge health	ı sanitatio	on & Nu	tritional	commit	tee				
	https	://nhm.go	ov.in/ind	ex1.php	?lang=1	&level=	1&subli	nkid=149	9&lid=	225	
4	Heal	th Impac	t Assessr	nent - h	ttps://ww	ww.who.	int/hia/a	bout/faq	/en/		
5	Heal	thy Livin	g https://	'www.n	hp.gov.ii	n/health	ylivingV	iewall			
Марр	oing w	ith Prog	ramme (Jutcom	es						
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO	PO1	PO11
									9	0	
CO1					S	Μ	M	М		S	
									÷		-

51 | P a g e

CO3			S	Μ	Μ	Μ	S	
CO4			S	S	L		S	
CO5			S	S	М		S	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116SEC28	Sericulture	2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

CO1: Acquire knowledge on the concepts of origin, growth and study of Sericulture as science and the scientific approach of the mulberry plant.

CO2: Describe the morphology and physiology of silkworm.

CO3: Discuss effective management of silkworm diseases.

CO4: Demonstrate field skills in mulberry cultivation and silkworm rearing with an emphasis on technological aspects.

CO5: Demonstrate entrepreneurship abilities, innovative thinking, planning, and setting up small-scale enterprises.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

General introduction to Sericulture, its distribution in India. Botanical distribution and taxonomical characters of mulberry varieties and species.Biology of Mulberry plant and Mulberry crop cultivation and protection.

UNIT II:

Silkworm- biology-morphology of silkworm. Life cycle of silkworm- egg, larva, pupa, and

moth. UNIT III:

Silkworm pathology: Introduction to Parasitism, Commensalism, Symbiosis and Parasite relationship - Mulberry Silkworm Diseases: Introduction, types, Pebrine, Grasserie, Muscardine, Flacherie, Symptoms and Pathogens, Mode of Infection, Prevention and Control -Non – mulberry silkworm diseases: Pebrine, Bacterial and viral diseases. Brief Account of Pests and Predators of Silkworms, Nature of damage and control measures.

UNIT IV:

Rearing of silkworms. Cocoon assessment and processing technologies. Value added products of mulberry and silkworms.

UNIT V:

Entrepreneurship and rural development in sericulture:Planning for EDP, Project formulation, Marketing, Insectary facilities and equipment: Location, building specification, air conditioning and environmental control, furnishings and equipment, sanitation and equipment, subsidiary facilities.

Course Outcomes

Ou	ourse	On completion of this course, students will;	
	tcomes		
(CO1	Discuss the overall aspects of Sericulture and the biology and varieties of mulberry plant.Creates awareness among students about the economic importance and suitability of Sericulture in Indian conditions.	PO1,PO5,PO7
(CO2	Familiarize with the lifecycle of silk worm.	PO1, PO2
(CO3	Explain common diseases of silkworm encountered during rearing, sources of infection, disease symptoms, pre-disposing factors and their management practices.	PO1, PO5
(CO4	Attain thorough knowledge about the cultivation of mulberry, maintenance of the farm, seed technology, silkworm rearing, post cocoon techniques like stifling, reeling, and utilization of by-products.	PO7, PO8, PO10
(CO5	Plan the facilities required for establishment of insectary. Competent to transfer the knowledge and technical skills to the Seri- farmers.Analyze the importance of sericulture in entrepreneurship development and emerge as potential entrepreneur.	PO5, PO7, PO8
		Text Books	
1	Ganga, Pvt. Lto	G. and Sulochana Chetty (2010). Introduction to Sericulture,, J., Oxford an I., New Delhi.	d IBH Pub. Co.
2	Dr. R. Bangal	K. Rajan&Dr. M. T. Himantharaj(2005). Silkworm Rearing Technology, Cer	ntral Silk Board,
3	Dandin Silk Bo	S B, Jayant Jayaswal and Giridhar K (2010). Handbook of Sericulture technard, Bangalore.	nologies,Central
4	M. C.	Devaiah, K. C. Narayanaswamy and V. G. Maribashetty(2010). Advance	es in Mulberry
	Sericult	ure,,CVG Publications, Bangalore	
5	T.V.Sa	cheandJadhav.A.D.(2021). Sericulture and Pest Management, Daya Publishin	g House.
		References Books	
1	S. Mo	rohoshi (2001). Development Physiology of Silkworms 2 nd Edition, (ing Co. Pyt. I td. New Delhi	Dxford & IBH
	Haman	ura, Y (2001). Silkworm rearing on Artificial Diet. Oxford & IBH publishir lhi	ng Co., Pvt. Ltd.
2			
2	M.John	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th , Edition, Saras Publications.	
2 3 4	M.John Manish	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th . Edition. Saras Publications. a Bhattacharyya (2019).Economics of Sericulture. Raiesh Publications.	
2 3 4 5	M.John Manish Muzafa	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th . Edition. Saras Publications. a Bhattacharyya (2019). <u>Economics of Sericulture</u> , Rajesh Publications. r Ahmad Bhat, Suraksha Chanotra, Zafar Iqbal Buhroo, Abdul Aziz and	d Mohd. Azam
2 3 4 5	M.John Manish Muzafa (2020).	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th . Edition. Saras Publications. a Bhattacharyya (2019). <u>Economics of Sericulture</u> , Rajesh Publications. r Ahmad Bhat, Suraksha Chanotra, Zafar Iqbal Buhroo, Abdul Aziz and <u>A Textbook on Entrepreneurship Development Programme in Sericulture</u>	d Mohd. Azam , IP Innovative
2 3 4 5	M.John Manish Muzafa (2020). Publica	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th . Edition. Saras Publications. a Bhattacharyya (2019). <u>Economics of Sericulture</u> , Rajesh Publications. r Ahmad Bhat, Suraksha Chanotra, Zafar Iqbal Buhroo, Abdul Aziz and <u>A Textbook on Entrepreneurship Development Programme in Sericulture</u> tion.	d Mohd. Azam , IP Innovative
2 3 4 5	M.John Manish Muzafa (2020). Publica	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th . Edition. Saras Publications. a Bhattacharyya (2019). <u>Economics of Sericulture</u> , Rajesh Publications. r Ahmad Bhat, Suraksha Chanotra, Zafar Iqbal Buhroo, Abdul Aziz and <u>A Textbook on Entrepreneurship Development Programme in Sericulture</u> tion.	d Mohd. Azam , IP Innovative
2 3 4 5	M.John Manish Muzafa (2020). Publica	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th . Edition. Saras Publications. a Bhattacharyya (2019). <u>Economics of Sericulture</u> , Rajesh Publications. r Ahmad Bhat, Suraksha Chanotra, Zafar Iqbal Buhroo, Abdul Aziz and <u>A Textbook on Entrepreneurship Development Programme in Sericulture</u> tion. Web Resources	d Mohd. Azam , IP Innovative
2 3 4 5	M.John Manish Muzafa (2020). Publica	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th . Edition. Saras Publications. a Bhattacharyya (2019). <u>Economics of Sericulture</u> , Rajesh Publications. r Ahmad Bhat, Suraksha Chanotra, Zafar Iqbal Buhroo, Abdul Aziz and <u>A Textbook on Entrepreneurship Development Programme in Sericulture</u> tion. <u>Web Resources</u> https://egyankosh.ac.in > bitstream	d Mohd. Azam , IP Innovative
2 3 4 5	M.John Manish Muzafa (2020). Publica	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th . Edition. Saras Publications. a Bhattacharyya (2019). <u>Economics of Sericulture</u> , Rajesh Publications. r Ahmad Bhat, Suraksha Chanotra, Zafar Iqbal Buhroo, Abdul Aziz and <u>A Textbook on Entrepreneurship Development Programme in Sericulture</u> tion. Web Resources https://egyankosh.ac.in > bitstream https://archive.org > details > SericultureHandbook	d Mohd. Azam , IP Innovative
2 3 4 5	M.John Manish Muzafa (2020). Publica	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th . Edition. Saras Publications. a Bhattacharyya (2019). <u>Economics of Sericulture</u> , Rajesh Publications. r Ahmad Bhat, Suraksha Chanotra, Zafar Iqbal Buhroo, Abdul Aziz and A Textbook on Entrepreneurship Development Programme in Sericulture tion. Web Resources https://egyankosh.ac.in > bitstream https://archive.org > details > SericultureHandbook https://www.academic.oup.com	d Mohd. Azam , IP Innovative
2 3 4 5	M.John Manish Muzafa (2020). Publica 1 2 3 4	son, M.Kesary (2019). Sericulture, 5 th . Edition. Saras Publications. a Bhattacharyya (2019). <u>Economics of Sericulture</u> , Rajesh Publications. r Ahmad Bhat, Suraksha Chanotra, Zafar Iqbal Buhroo, Abdul Aziz and <u>A Textbook on Entrepreneurship Development Programme in Sericulture</u> tion. Web Resources https://egyankosh.ac.in > bitstream https://archive.org > details > SericultureHandbook https://www.academic.oup.com https://www.sericulture.karnataka.gov.in	d Mohd. Azam

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO	PC)1		PC	D11	
									9	0					
CO1	S				S		S								
CO2	М				S										
CO3	S				S										
CO4							S	S		S	1				
CO5					S		S	S							
Course Code Course Title								L	Т	Р	С				
231AECCCMS Communication English							2	0	0	2					

Course Objectives :

This course has been developed with the following objectives:

CO1:Identify common communication problems that may be holding learner's back

CO2:Identify what their non-verbal messages are communicating to others

CO3:Understand role of communication in teaching-learning process

CO4:Learning to communicate through the digital media

CO5:Understand the importance of empathetic listening

CO6:Explore communication beyond language.

Unit I

- Techniques of effective listening
- Listening and comprehension
- Probing questions
- Barriers to listening

Unit II

- Pronunciation
- Enunciation
- ✤ Vocabulary
- Fluency
- CommonErrors

Unit III

Techniques of effective reading

Gathering ideas and information from a given text

- Identify the main claim of the text
- Identify the purpose of the text
- Identify the context of the text
- Identify the concepts mentioned

Evaluating these ideas and information

- Identify the arguments employed in the text
- Identify the theories employed or assumed into text

Interpret the text

- To understand what a text says
- To understand what a textdoes

✤ To understand what a text means

Unit IV

Clearly state the claims

Avoid ambiguity, vagueness, unwanted generalizations and over simplification of issues

Provide background information

Effectively argue the claim

Provide evidence for the claims

Use examples to explain concepts

Follow Convention

Be properly sequenced

Use proper signposting techniques

Be well structured

- ✤ Well-knit logical sequence
- ✤ Narrative Sequence
- Category Groupings

Different modesofWriting

- E-mails
- Proposal writing for HigherStudies
- Recording the proceedings of meetings
- \clubsuit Any other mode of writing relevant for learners

Unit V

Role of Digital literacy in professional life

Trends and opportunities in using digital technology in workplace

InternetBasics

Introduction to MS Officetools

*	Paint
*	Office
*	Excel
*	Powerpoint

Unit VI

- Introduction to social media websites
- Advantages of social media
- Ethics and etiquettes of social media
- How to use Google search better
- Effective ways of using SocialMedia
- Introduction to DigitalMarketing

Unit VII

- Meaning of non-verbal communication
- Introduction to modes of nonverbal communication
- Breaking the misbeliefs
- Open and Closed Body Language
- Eye Contact and FacialExpression
- HandGestures

- Do's andDon'ts
- Learning from experts
- Activities-BasedLearning

Course Outcome :

By the end of this program participants should have a clear understanding of what good communication skills are and what they can do to improve their abilities.

Reference:

- 1. SenMadhucchanda (2010), An Introduction to Critical Thinking, Pearson, Delhi
- 2. Silvia P. J. (2007), *How to Read a Lot*, American Psychological Association, Washington DC

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
231SSCBE	Basic Behavioral Etiquette	-	-	-	1

Aim:

Aim of this program is Eliminating negative thought, developing enriching habits, unlocking individual potentials and well versed communication

Course Objectives:

Training is mainly focused on discipline, grooming, career planning and building personality. As it is the first year of university, students are given awareness about the job market right from the start so that they prepare accordingly at their own pace and potential.

Course Content:

- The module consists of
- Communication Skills
- ✤ Goal Setting
- Career Planning
- Reaching your Potential
- Time Management
- Stress Management
- Grooming and Discipline
- ✤ Learning skills
- Listening Skills
- Team Building

SEMESTER III

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23110AEC31	Tamil-III - காப்பிய இலக்கியம்	3	1	0	3

மூன்றாம் பருவம்

பாடநோக்கம் :

- தமிழ்க் காப்பியங்களை அறிமுகப்படுத்துதல்.
- காப்பியங்கள் கூறும் வாழ்வியல் அறங்களை உணர்த்துதல்.
- காப்பிய இலக்கியங்களில் இலக்கியச் சுவையை பயிற்றுவித்தல்.
- நாடக இலக்கியத்தின் தனித்துவத்தைக் கற்பித்தல்.

பயன்கள் :

- CO1 : இலக்கியங்களின் சிறப்புகளை அறிவர்.
- CO2 : காப்பியக் கதைகள் வழி அறச் சிந்தனை பெறுவர்
- CO3 : பல்வேறு காப்பிய வடிவங்களை பற்றிய அறிவு பெறுவர்.
- CO4 : நாடக படைப்பாக்கத்திற்கான தூண்டுதலைப் பெறுவர்.

அலகு -1 காப்பியங்கள்

- 1. சிலப்பதிகாரம் மதுரை காண்டம் (வழக்குரை காதை)
- 2 .மணிமேகலை விழாவறை காதை
- 3. சீவக சிந்தாமணி குணமாலையார் இலம்பகம்

அலகு -2 காவியங்கள்

- 1. கம்பராமாயணம்- மந்தரை சூழ்ச்சி படலம்
- 2. மகாபாரதம் ஆரண்ய பருவம்

அலகு -3 புராணங்கள்

- 1. பெரியபுராணம்- இளையான்குடி மாற நாயனார் புராணம்
- 2. சீறாப்புராணம் ஈத்தங்குழை வரவழைத்தப் படலம்
- 3. தேம்பாவணி- பிரிந்த மகனை காண்படலம்

அலகு-4 - நாடகம்

1. சாபம்? விமோசனம்

அலகு-5 இலக்கிய வரலாறு

- 1. காப்பியங்கள்
- 2.இரட்டைக் காப்பியங்கள்
- 3. நாடக இலக்கியம்

பார்வை நூல்கள் :

- 1. காப்பியத்திறன்- மணிவாசகர் நூலகம், சிதம்பரம்.
- 2. தமிழ் காப்பியங்கள் கி. வா .ஜெகன் ஜெகநாதன் , அமுத நிலையம், சென்னை .
- 3 .நவீன நாடக உருவாக்கம் கோ பழனி , தமிழ் பல்கலைக்கழகம், தஞ்சாவூர்.
- 4. மு.இராமசுவாமி, செண்பகம் இராமசுவாமி, பாவை பதிப்பகம்,ஜானிஜான்

சாலை,சென்னை - 14

இணையதளம் -www.tamilvu.org ,www.noolulagam.com

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23111AEC31	Advanced English-III	3	1	0	3
Course Objective:					
Γo familiarize with	the organs of speech and the description and classification of spee	ch s	soui	nds	
Fo understand conse	onant cluster, syllable, word accent and intonation.				
Fo know how to int	erpret graphics				
Fo write slogans and	d advertisements				
Course Content:					
UNIT-I					
The Origins of Lang	guage				
The natural sound so	ource				
The social interaction	on source				
The physical adapta	tion source: teeth and lips, mouth				
and tongue, larynx a	and pharynx				
UNIT-II					
The Sounds of Lang	guage -				
Phonetics					
Voiced and voiceles	ss sounds				
Place of articulation	1				
Manner of articulati	ion				
Consonants, Vowels	s, Diphthongs				
UNIT-III					
The Sound Patterns	of Language				
Phonology					
Phonemes: Natural	classes				
Syllables: Consonar	nt clusters				
Coarticulation effec	ts: Assimilation, Nasalization,				
Elision , Normal					
UNIT-IV					
Word formation -					
Coinage, Acronyms	, Derivation, Prefixes and suffixes,				
Infixes, Multiple					
UNIT-V					
Syntax					
Course Outcome:					
Understand	phonetics				

Develop writing skill

✤ Able to develop creative writing

Author	Title of the bookEdition / YearProvide the provided of the p			Publisher				
T.B. Balasubramaniya	A textbook of phoneticsfor Indian Students	Reprint 2008	Macmillian					
Meenakshi Sharma & amp; Sangeetha Sharm	a TechnicalCommunication	2011	Oxford University Press					
Course Code	Course Title		Ι	7]	Г	Р	С	
23111AEC32	11AEC32 English-III			1		0	3	
Course Ohio stin								

Course Objectives:

CO1: To enhance the level of literary and aesthetic experience of students and to help them respond creatively.

CO2: To sensitize them to the major issues in the society and the world.

CO3: To sensitize them to the major issues in the society and the world.

CO4: To equip them to utilize the digital knowledge resources effectively for their chosen fields of study.

CO5: To help them think and write imaginatively and critically.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Poetry:

1.5 In an Artist's Studio	- Christina Rossetti
1.2 In an Artist's Studio	Christing Dessetti
1.2 A Song of Hope	- Oodgeroo Noonuccal
1.1 The Voice of the Mountains	- Mamang Dai
I UCII J.	

UNIT II:

Scenes From Shakespeare:

2.1 Romeo & Juliet	-The Balcony Scene
2.2 Macbeth	-Banquet Scene
2.3 Julius Caesar	- Murder Scene

UNIT III:

Speeches of Famous personalities

3.1 Yes, We Can	-Barack Obama
3.2 You've Got to Find What You Love	-Steve Jobs

UNIT IV:

Language Competency

4.1 Writing letters and emails
4.2 Writing and messaging in social media platforms [blogs, twitter, instagram.facebook]
4.3 Learning netiquette, email etiquette
UNIT V:

English for Workplace

5.1 Data Interpretation and Reporting

5.2 Data Presentation and analysis

5.3 Meeting Etiquettes - language, dress code, voice modulation.

Online Meetings - Terms and expressions used 5.4 Conducting and participating in a meeting

Course Outcomes								
Course	On completion of this course, students will;							
Outcomes								
CO1	Broaden their outlook and sensibility and be acquainted with cultural diversity and divergence in perspectives.	PO1						
CO2	Be updated with basic informatics skills and attitudes relevant to the emerging knowledge society	PO1,PO2						
CO3	Produce grammatically and idiomatically correct language.	PO4,PO6						
CO4	Gain knowledge in writing techniques to meet academic and professional needs.	PO4,PO 5,PO6						
C05	Be equipped with sufficient practice in Vocabulary, Grammar, Comprehension and Remedial English from the perspective of career oriented tests.	PO3,PO 8						

	Text Books (Latest Editions)							
1	Arden Shakespeare Complete works by <u>Shakespeare</u> (Author), <u>William</u> (Author), Bloomsbury, 2011)							
	References Books							

	References DOORS							
	(Latest Editions, and the style as given below must be strictly adhered to)							
1.	The Shakespeare Book: Big Ideas Simply Explained, Stanley Wells et al. DK Publishing, 2015							
	Famous Speeches by Mahatma Gandhi, Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016							
2.								
	How to Build a Professional Digital Profile Kindle Edition							
3.	by Jeanne Kelly Bernish, Bernish Communications Associates, LLC; 1st edition (May 29, 2012)							
	Keys to Teaching Grammar to English Language Learners, Second Ed.: A Practical Handbook							
4.	by <u>Keith S Folse</u> , Michigan Teacher Training, 2016.							
5.	Role Play-Theory and Practice. Krysia M Yardley-Matwiejczuk, SAGE publications ltd, 1997							

	Web Resources
1.	The Voice of the Mountains by Mamang Dai: https://www.scribd.com/document/558838656/The-Voice-of-the-Mountain-By-Mamang-Dai-
	Adivasi-Resurgence
	A song of Hope by Kath Walker:
2.	http://www.wordslikethis.com.au/a-song-of-hope/
	In an artist's studio by Christina Rossetti:
61	Page

3.	https://www.poetryfoundation.org/poems/146804/in-an-artist39s-studio
	Sita by Toru Dutt:
4.	https://www.poetrynook.com/poem/s%E2%94%9C%C2%ABta
	Tryst with Destiny: https://www.cam.ac.uk/files/a-tryst-with-
5.	destiny/index.html#:~:text=Jawaharlal%20Nehru%2C%20delivering%20his%20Tryst%20wi
	th%20Destiny%20speech.&text=%22Long%20years%20ago%20we%20made,awake%20to
	<u>%20life%20and%20freedom</u> .
	Yes, We Can: https://www.englishspeecheschannel.com/english-speeches/barack-obama-
6.	speech/
	You've got to find what you love: https://www.businessbusinessbusiness.com.au/steve-jobs-
7.	youve-got-to-find-what-you-
	love/#:~:text=Steve%20Jobs%2C%20in%20his%20commencement,emphasizes%20on%20b
	elieving%20in%20oneself.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3

3 – Strong, 2 – Medium , 1 – Low

Mapping with Programme Specific Outcomes:

CO /PO	PSO1	PSO2	PS	PS	PS
			03	O4	05
C01	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
Weightage	15	15	15	15	15
Weighted percentage of Course	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Contribution to Pos					

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116AEC33	Molecular Biology and Microbial Genetics	4	1	0	3

Course Objectives:

CO1:Provide knowledge on structure and replication of DNA.

CO2: Illustrate the significance and functions of RNA in protein synthesis.

CO3: Explain the cause and types of DNA mutation and DNA repair mechanisms.

CO4: Outline the role of plasmids and phages in genetics.

CO5: Examine mechanisms of gene transfer and recombination.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

DNA Structure - Salient features of double helix, forms of DNA. Denaturation and renaturation. DNA topology – Supercoiling, linking number, topoisomerases. DNA organization in prokaryotes, viruses, eukaryotes. Replication of DNA in prokaryotes and eukaryotes - Bidirectional and unidirectional replication, semi-conservative and semi-discontinuous replication. Mechanism of DNA replication – enzymes involved – DNA polymerases, DNA ligase, primase. DNA replication modes - rolling circle, D-loop modes.

UNIT II:

Transcription in Prokaryotes. Concept of transcription. RNA Polymerases - prokaryotic and eukaryotic. General transcription factors in eukaryotes. Distinction between transcription processes in prokaryotes versus eukaryotes. Translation in prokaryotes and eukaryotes - Translational machinery - ribosome structure in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, tRNA structure and processing. Inhibitors of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Overview of regulation of gene expression - *lac, trp* and *ara* operons as examples. Regulation of gene expression by DNA methylation.

UNIT III:

Mutation - Definition and types - base substitutions, frame shifts, deletions, insertions, duplications, inversions. Silent, conditional, and lethal mutations. Physical and chemical mutagens. Reversion and suppression. Uses of mutations. Repair Mechanisms - Photoreactivation, Nucleotide Repair, Base Excision Repair, Methyl Directed Mismatch Repair and SOS Repair.

UNIT IV:

Plasmid replication and partitioning, host range, plasmid incompatibility, plasmid amplification, regulation of plasmid copy number, curing of plasmids. Types of plasmids – R Plasmids, F plasmids, colicinogenic plasmids, metal resistance plasmids, Ti plasmid, linear plasmids, yeast 2μ plasmid. Bacteriophage-T4, Virulent Phage – Structure and lifecycle. Lambda phage-Structure, Lytic and Lysogenic cycle. Applications of Phages in Microbial Genetics.

UNIT V:

Gene Transfer Mechanisms- Conjugation and its uses. Transduction - Generalized and Specialized, Transformation - Natural Competence and Transformation. Transposition and Types of Transposition reactions. Mechanism of transposition: Replicative and non- replicative transposition. Transposable elements - Prokaryotic transposable elements – insertion sequences, composite, and non-composite transposons. Uses of transposons.

	Course Outcomes				
Course	On completion of this course, students will;				
Outcomes					
CO1	Analyze the significance of DNA and elucidate the	PO4, PO5, PO7,PO9			
	replication mechanism.				
CO2	Illustrate the types of RNA and protein synthesis	PO4, PO7,PO9			
	machinery.				
CO3	Infer the causes and types of DNA mutation and	PO5, PO7, PO9			
	summarize the DNA repair mechanisms.				
CO4	Evaluate the importance of plasmids and phages in	PO7,PO9			
	genetics.				
CO5	Analyze gene transfer and recombination methods.	PO5, PO6, PO7,PO9			

Text Books

- Malacinski G.M. (2008). Freifelder's Essentials of Molecular Biology. 4th Edition. Narosa
 Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 2 Gardner E. J. Simmons M. J. and SnustedD.P.(2006). Principles of Genetics. 8th Edition. Wiley
 . India Pvt. Ltd.
- Trun N. and Trempy J. (2009). Fundamental Bacterial Genetics. 1st Edition. Blackwell Science
 Ltd.
- 4 Brown T. A. (2016). Gene Cloning and DNA Analysis- An Introduction. (7th Edition). John
 . Wiley and Sons, Ltd.
- 5 Dale J. W., Schantz M.V. and Plant N. (2012). From Gene to Genomes Concepts and
 . Applications of DNA Technology. (3rd Edition). John Wileys and Sons Ltd.

References Books

Glick B. R. and Patten C.L. (2018). Molecular Biotechnology – Principles and Applications of
 Recombinant DNA. 5th Edition. ASM Press.

2	Russell P.J. (2010). iGenetics - A Molecular Approach, 3rd Edition., Pearson New International
	edn.
3	Nelson, D.L. and Cox, M.M. Lehninger(2017). Principles of Biochemistry. 7th Edition, W.H.
	Freeman.
4	Synder L., Peters J. E., Henkin T.M. and Champness W. (2013). Molecular Genetics of Bacteria,
	4th Edition, ASM Press Washington-D.C. ASM Press.
5	Primrose S.B. and Twyman R. M. (2006). Principles of Gene Manipulation and Genomics. (7th
•	Edition). Blackwell Publishing

Web Resources			
1.	[PDF] Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry (8th Edition) By David L. Nelson and		
	Michael M. Cox Book Free Download - StudyMaterialz.in		
2.	https://microbenotes.com/gene-cloning-requirements-principle-steps-applications/		
3.	https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-biology/chapter/dna-replication/		
4.	Molecular Biology Notes - Microbe Notes		
5.	Molecular Biology Lecture Notes & Study Materials Easy Biology Class		

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1				S	S	М	S	М	S	М	
CO2				S	М	М	S	М	S	L	
CO3				М	S	М	S	М	S	L	
CO4				М	М	М	S	М	S	L	
CO5				М	S	S	S	М	S	L	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116GEC34	Clinical Laboratory Technology	4	1	0	3

Course Objectives:

- **CO1:** Demonstrate ethical and professional conduct with patients, laboratory personnel, healthcare professionals, and the public.
- **CO2:** Explain how accurate and reliable information might be obtained about proper procurement, storage, and *handling* of laboratory *specimens*.
- **CO3:** Develop a sound scientific knowledge foundation that prepares them to interpret, analyze and evaluate scientific knowledge in clinical practice.
- CO4: Perform a full range of laboratory tests with accuracy and precision.
- **CO5:** Establish quality assurance principles and practices to ensure the accuracy and reliability of laboratory information.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science: Basic laboratory principles - Code of conduct for medical laboratory personnel -Organization of clinical laboratory and role of medical laboratory technician - Safety measures. Assessment of a patient and brief history of collection. Maintenance of Hygiene & Infection Control Practices.

UNIT II:

Specimen collection and processing - Blood, urine, stool, sputum CSF, amniotic fluid and bile. Separation of serum and plasma, Handling of specimens for testing, preservation of specimens, transport of specimens and factors affecting the clinical results.

UNIT III:

Introduction to histopathology-Methods of examination of tissues and cells, Fixation of tissues: Classification and properties of fixatives. Tissue processing - Collection of specimens, Labeling and fixation, Dehydration, Clearing, Impregnation, Embedding - Paraffin block making, Section Cutting, Microtomes – types and mounting of sections.

UNIT IV:

Introduction to Haematology- Laboratory methods used in the investigation of coagulation disorders - coagulation tests, Routine coagulation tests, (prothrombin time, plasma recalcification time, partial thromboplastin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, thrombin time), Laboratory diagnosis of bleeding disorders. Estimation of fibrinogen, Assay of coagulation factors.

UNIT V:

Quality Standards in Health Laboratories – Development and implementation of standards, Accreditation Boards –NABL, ISO, CAP, COLA, Performing quality assessment - pre-analytical, analytical, and post-analytical phases of testing.

Course	On completion of this course, students will;					
Outcome	S					
CO1	Describe characteristics of laboratory organizations and demonstrate	PO3,				
	professionalism by displaying professional conduct, model ethical behavior and	PO11				
	operate as a vital member of the medical lab team.					
	Practice safety or infection control procedures in the clinical laboratory,					
	properly use safety equipment and maintain a clean, safe work environment.					
CO2	Accurately collect specimens for various purposes. Determine appropriate	PO5,				
	tests based on test request, Maintain standard and transmission-based	PO6,				
	precautions, Engage in the scientific process by understanding the principles	PO11				
	and practices of clinical study design, implementation, and dissemination of					
	results.					
CO3	Identify the basic structure of cells, tissues, and organs, and describe their	PO6,				
	contribution to normal function. Interpret light and electron microscopic	PO8,				
	histological images and identify the tissue source and structures. Relate and	PO9,				
	instological images and identify the tissue source and structures. Relate and					
	pathology					
	pathology.					
CO4	Recognize the pathologies behind benign and malignant disorders of	PO5,				
	erythrocytes, leucocytes, thrombocytes and familiar with the diagnosis,					
	evaluation, and management of hematologic malignancies.	PO9,				
CO5	Interpret, implement, and complying with laws, regulations and accrediting					
	standards and guidelines of relevant governmental and non-governmental	10				
	agencies.					
	Tort Decks					
1	Iext Books					
1.	Mukharji, K.L. (2000). Medical Laboratory Techniques, Vol - 1, 11 & 111, 5 th Edit	on. Tata				
2.	Uchei, A., Kolhatkar. A. (2000). Medical Laboratory Science: Theory and Practice,	McGraw				
2	HIII Education. DemnikSood (2015) Consist Dock of Medical Laboratory Technology Meth	ada and				
3	Rammissood (2013). Concise Book of Medical Laboratory Technology: Meth	ous and				
1	Interpretation, 2 Edition, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers, NewDeini.	. Tormer				
4.	S. Ramakrishnan, KN Sulochana(2012). Manual of Medical Laboratory Technique	Ramakrishnan, KN Sulochana(2012). Manual of Medical Laboratory Techniques, Jaypee				
-	Brotners Medical Publishers Pvt. Ltd					
Э.	Taild V.H. (2019). Handbook Medical Laboratory Technology, 2 nd Edition, Direc	lorate of				
	health services, Government of India.					
	References Books					
1	Rutherford, B.H. Gradwohl, A.C. Sonnenwirth L. Jarett. Gradwohls. (2000).	Clinical				
	Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis, Vol-I, 8th edition, Mosby.					
2	Baker, F.J., Silverton, R.E., and Pallister, J. (1998). An Introduction to	Medical				
	Laboratory Technology 7th Edition CDC Publishers and Distributors Dat Ltd					

Tr

3	Godkar (2021).Textbook of Medical Laboratory Technology, 3 rd Edition, Bhalani Publishing House.
4	M.N.Chatterjee and RanaShinde.(2008). Textbook of Medical Biochemistry, 7 th Edition, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers Pvt. Limited.
5	James G Cappucino. and Natalie Sherman. (2016). Microbiology – A laboratory manual. (5 th Edition). The Benjamin publishing company. New York.
	Web Descurres
	Web Resources
1	https://www.jaypeedigital.com > book
2	https://www.pdfdrive.com > wintrobes-clinical-hematology
3	https://currentprotocols.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/cpet.5
4	https://vlab.amrita.edu/index.php?sub=3&brch=272

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102105087

5

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO	PO10	PO11
									9		
CO1			М								S
CO2					М	S					S
CO3						S		S		S	S
CO4					М	S			S		S
CO5	М									М	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116SEC35L	Molecular Biology and Microbial Genetics Lab	0	0	3	3

Course Objectives:

CO1: Provide knowledge on structure and replication of DNA.

CO2: Elucidate the methods of Genomic and Plasmid DNA isolation.

CO3: Explain methods of protein separation.

CO4: Explain artificial transformation method.

CO5: Outline the role of phages in genetics.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

- Study of different types of DNA and RNA using micrographs and model / schematic representations.
- Study of semi-conservative replication of DNA through micrographs / schematic representations.

UNIT II:

- Isolation of Genomic and Plasmid DNA from *E. coli* and Analysis by Agarose gel electrophoresis.
- Estimation of DNA using colorimeter (diphenylamine reagent), UV spectrophotometer (A260 measurement).

UNIT III:

- Resolution and visualization of proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE)
 Demonstration.
- UV induced auxotrophic mutant production and isolation of mutants by replica plating technique – Demonstration.

UNIT IV:

- Perform artificial Transformation in *E. coli*.
- ♦ Isolation of antibiotic resistant mutants by gradient plate method. Demonstration

UNIT V:

- Screening and isolation of phages from sewage.
- Perform RNA isolation.
- Estimate RNA.

	Course Outcomes					
Course	On completion of this course, students will;					
Outcomes						
CO1	Illustrate different types of DNA and RNA.	PO4, PO7, PO9, PO11				
CO2	Utilize hands-on training in isolation of genomic and	PO4, PO7, PO9, PO11				
	plasmid DNA.					
CO3	Analyze importance of experimental microbial genetics.	PO4, PO7, PO9, PO11				
CO4	Apply the knowledge of molecular techniques in various	PO4, PO7, PO9, PO11				
	fields.					
CO5	Investigate the significance of Phages.	PO4, PO7, PO9, PO11				

	Text Books					
1.	Crichton. M. (2014). Essentials of Biotechnology. Scientific International Pvt					
	Ltd.New Delhi.					
2.	Sambrook J. and Russell D.W. (2001). Molecular Cloning - A Laboratory Manual -					
	7 th Edition. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press.					
3.	Dale J. W., Schantz M. V. and Plant N. (2012). From Gene to Genomes - Concepts					
	and Applications of DNA Technology. (3 rd Edition). John Wileys and Sons Ltd.					
4.	Gunasekaran P. (2007). Laboratory Manual in Microbiology. New Age International.					
5.	James G Cappucino. and Natalie Sherman. (2016). Microbiology – A laboratory					
	manual. (5th Edition). The Benjamin publishing company. New York.					

References Books							
1	Glick B. R. and Patten C.L. Molecular Biotechnology – Principles and Applications						
	of Recombinant DNA. 5 th Edition. ASM Press. 2018.						
2	Russell P.J. (2010). iGenetics - A Molecular Approach, 3rd Edition., Pearson New						
	International edn.						
3	Nelson, D.L. and Cox, M.M. Lehninger(2017). Principles of Biochemistry. 7th						
	Edition, W.H. Freeman.						
4	4 Synder L., Peters J. E., Henkin T.M. and Champness W. (2013). Molecular Genetic						
	of Bacteria, 4th edition, ASM Press Washington-D.C. ASM Press.						
5	Brown T.A. (2016). Gene Cloning and DNA Analysis. (7 th Edition). John Wiley and						
	Jones, Ltd.						
	Web Resources						
1	https://www.molbiotools.com/usefullinks.html						
2	(PDF) Molecular Biology Laboratory manual (researchgate.net)						
3	https://www.molbiotools.com/usefullinks.html						
4	https://geneticgenie.org3.						
5	https://currentprotocols.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/cpet.5						
70 P a g	e						

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1				S	L	М	S	М	S	М	S
CO2				S	L	М	S	М	S	М	S
CO3				S	L	М	S	М	S	М	S
CO4				S	L	М	S	М	S	М	S
CO5				S	L	М	S	М	S	М	S

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116SEC36L	Clinical Laboratory Technology Lab	0	0	3	3

Course Objectives:

CO1:Tofocus on basic concepts in biosafety

CO2: To get the knowledge of RBC, WBC and Platelets

CO3: To understanding the basic steps for tissue processing

CO4: To understand the estimation of glucose, albumin, Serum cholesterol in blood.

CO5: To get the knowledge of examination of urine

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Bio safety Precautions and Guidelines- Disinfection practices in laboratory and wards-Assay for disinfection- Preparation of various reagents

UNIT II:

 Cell Counts- RBC, WBC and Platelets - Coomb's test- Staining of Blood Smear (Leishman Staining) - Bleeding and clotting time- Erythrocyte sedimentation rate

UNIT III:

Basic steps for tissue processing - fixing, embedding, microtome, staining (Hematoxylin eosin stain) and mounting methods (Demonstration)

UNIT IV:

Setup time to be a straight to be a stra

UNIT V:

Physical examination of urine- Chemical Examination of urine- Sugar, Proteins, Ketone Bodies and Bile pigments

Course Outcomes									
Course	On completion of this course, students will;								
Outcomes									
CO1	Focus on basic concepts in biosafety	PO4, PO7, PO9, PO11							
CO2	Study about Cell Counts- RBC, WBC and Platelets	PO4, PO7, PO9, PO11							
CO3	Learn basic steps for tissue processing	PO4, PO7, PO9, PO11							
CO4	Estimation of Glucose, albumin, Serum cholesterol in	PO4, PO7, PO9, PO11							
	blood.								
CO5	Study the Physical examination of urine	PO4, PO7, PO9, PO11							
Text Books									
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Gradwohls, 2000. Clinical Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis. (ed) Ales C. Sonnenwirth and									
leonardjarret, M.D.B.I., NewDelhi.									

	References Books											
1	Kaplan, Clinical Chemistry, Mosby Company, St. Louis Washington, D.C. Toronto											
2	Teitz, Clinical Chemistry. W.B. Saunders Company Harcourt (India) Private Limited											
	NewDelhi.											
3	Biochemistry, U. Satyanarayan, Books and Allied (P) Ltd.Kolkata-India											
4	Mukharji, Medical Laboratory Techniques, Vol - I, II & III, 5th Edn. Tata McGrawHill,Delhi.											
5	RamanicSood, Laboratory Technology (Methods and interpretation) 4th Ed. J.P. Bros,											
	NewDelhi											
	Web Resources											
1	https://www.uchealth.org/professionals/uch-clinical-laboratory/specimen- collectinghandling-											
	guide/specimen-collection-procedures/											
2	https://www.rcpath.org/discover-pathology/news/fact-sheets/haematology.html											
3	https://labtestsonline.org/tests/urinalysis4.https://www.nablindia.org/nabl/index.php?c=p											
	ublicaccredationdoc&m=index&docType=both&Itemid=199											

Mapping with Programme Outcomes:

1.

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1				S	L	М	S	М	S	М	S
CO2				S	L	М	S	М	S	М	S
CO3				S	L	М	S	М	S	М	S
CO4				S	L	М	S	М	S	М	S
CO5				S	L	М	S	М	S	М	S

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116SEC37	Microbial marketable products	2	0	0	2

CO1: Impart knowledge about the significance of organic farming and strategies to increase the yield to conserve the environment..

CO2: To encourage organic farming in urban areas.

CO3: Comprehensive knowledge about bacterial biofertilizers, its advantages and future perspective.

CO4: Structure and characteristic features of Cyanobacteria and fungal biofertilizer

CO5: Develop the knowledge and skill to produce, analyze the quality of packaging, storage and assess the shelf life and bioefficacy of biofertilizers.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Principle of organic farming: principles of health, fairness, ecological balance, and care.Environmental benefits of organic farming: sustainability- reduces non-renewable energy by decreasing agrochemical need. Biodiversity-crop rotation, inter-cropping. Ecological services – biological control, soil formation and nutrient cycling

UNIT II:

Organic farming for urban space; Create a Sustainable Organic Garden (Backyard- Square Foot Gardening, Small Space Gardening, Mini Farming) Composting, Vermicomposting **UNIT III:**

Biofertilizers: Introduction, advantages and future perspective. Structure and characteristic features of bacterial biofertilizers- *Azospirillum, Azotobacter, Bacillus, Pseudomonas, Rhizobium* and *Frankia*

UNIT IV:

Structure and characteristic features of Cyanobacterialbiofertilizers- *Anabaena, Nostoc* ;Structure and characteristic features of fungal biofertilizers- AM mycorrhiza

UNIT V:

Production of *Rhizobium, Azotobacter, Anabena*; Biofertilizers -Storage, shelf life, quality control and marketing

Course Outcomes								
Course	On completion of this course, students will;							
Outcomes								
CO1	Acquire the knowledge about Spirullina and its cultivation	PO1, PO2, PO7,						
		PO8, PO10						
CO2	Gain in depth knowledge about edible mushroom and its	PO1, PO5, PO10						
	cultivation							
CO3	Acquire a thorough understanding of the importance of probiotics	PO1, PO5, PO7,						
	in human health and their production on a large scale	PO8, PO10						

CO4	Get an awareness of the availability of natural pigment and its	PO1, PO5, PO7,							
	application, Bio fertilizers and their application	PO8, PO10							
CO5	Imbibe knowledge on the various marketing strategy such as	PO1, PO5, PO7,							
	patenting, trade mark, marketing, license procurement etc								
	Text Books								
1.	. Whitton, B. A. and potts, M. (2000). The ecology of cyanobact	eria: their diversity							
	in time and space. Kluwer Academic publisher, Dordrecht.								
2.	Dubey, R.C. 2018. Text book of Biotechnology. S.Chand& compa	any Ltd., New							
	Delhi.								
3.	Trivedi P.C. 2001. Algalbiotechnology.								
4.	Fritsch, F.E. (1935) The Structure and Reproduction of the Alga	e ; Volume 1, First							
	Edition . Cambridge UniversityPress								
5.	Fritsch F. E. (1952) The Structure and Reproduction of the Alga	e ; Volume 2, First							
	Edition. Cambridge UniversityPress.								
	References Books								
1	Masanobu Fukuoka, Frances Moore Lappe Wendell Berry (200	9). The One-Straw							
	Revolution: An Introduction to Natural Farming, 1st edition, YRB	Classics.							
2	SujitChakrabarty(2018). Organic Home Gardening Made Easy, 1 ^s	^t Edition,							
3	Singh and Purohit (2008). Biofertilizer technology. Agrobios, Indi	ia.							
4	Bansal M (2019). Basics of Organic Farming CBS Publisher.								
5	Hurst, C.J., Crawford R.L., Garland J.L., Lipson D.A., Mills A.L.	and Stetzenbach							
	L.D. (2007). Manual of Environmental Microbiology. (3 rd Edition). American							
	Society for Microbiology.								

Web Resources:

- 1. https://www.agrifarming.in/growing-spirulina
- 2. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6463069/
- 3. https://www.wincloveprobiotics.com/quality/production-process
- 4. https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fnut.2019.00007/full

Mapping with Programme Outcomes:

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	S	S					S	S		S	
CO2	S				S					S	
CO3	S				S		S	S		S	
CO4	S				S		S	S		S	
CO5	S				S		S	S		S	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116SEC38	Aquaculture	2	0	0	1

CO1:Provide a deeper knowledge in aquaculture systems and methods.

CO2: Explain the significance and functions of design, types and construction of aquaculture ponds.

CO3: Demonstrate the biological characteristics of various aquaculture species.

CO4: Discuss the methods involved in post stocking management.

CO5: Illustrate major cultivable species for aquaculture.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Aquaculture Systems and Methods - Scope and definition. Traditional, extensive, semi - intensive and intensive culture. Monoculture, polyculture, composite culture, mixed culture, mono-sex culture, cage culture, pen culture, raft culture, raceway culture.

UNIT II:

Aquaculture Engineering - Design and construction of pond, lay-out and design of aquaculture farm, construction, water intake system, drainage system - aeration and aerators. Ponds - Types of ponds.

UNIT III:

Selection of Species - Biological characteristics of aquaculture species; economic and market considerations; seed resources, collection and transportation. Pre-Stocking Management-Sun drying, ploughing / tilling, desilting, liming and fertilization, eradication of weed fishes. Stocking - Acclimatization of seed and release - species combinations - stocking density and ratio.

UNIT IV:

Post Stocking Management - Water and soil quality parameters required for optimum production, control of aquatic weeds and aquatic insects, algal blooms and microorganisms. Food conversion ratio (FCR). Growth - Measurement of growth, length - weight relationship.

UNIT V:

Major cultivable species for aquaculture –Culture of Indian Major Carps. Culture of Giant freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachiumrosenbergii* - seed collection formation sources. Hatchery management. Culture of tiger shrimp, *Penaeusmonodon* and *LitopenaeusVannamei*. Culture of pearl

oysters. Culture of seaweeds. Methods of Crab culture. Culture of ornamental fishes. Culture of Molluscs.

Course Outcomes									
Course	On completion of this course, students will;								
Outcomes									
CO1	Analyze the significance and importance of aquaculture	PO4, PO5,							
		PO7,PO9							
CO2	Illustrate the types and construction of aquaculture ponds	PO4, PO7,PO9							
CO3	Analyze the biological characteristics of species and choose the	PO5, PO7, PO9							
	best species for aquaculture.								
CO4	Follow methods involved for optimal growth of aquaculture	PO7,PO9							
	species								
CO5	Summarize major species suitable for aquaculture in a particular	PO5, PO6,							
	environment	PO7,PO9							

Text Books									
1.	Santhanam, R. Velayutham, P. Jegatheesan, G. A (2019). Manual of Freshwater								
	Ecology: An Aspect of Fishery Environment. Daya Publishing House, New Delhi.								
2.	Stickney, R.R. (2016). Aquaculture: An Introductory Text. 3 rd Edition. Centre for								
	Agriculture and Bioscience International Publishing.								
3.	Ackefors H., Huner J and Konikoff M. (2009). Introduction to the General Principles								
	of Aquaculture. CRC Press.								
4.	Mushlisin Z. A. (2012). Aquaculture. In Tech.								
5.	Akpaniteaku R.C. (2018).Basic Handbook of Fisheries and Aquaculture. AkiNik								
	Publications.								
References Books									
1.	Arumugam N. (2014). Aquaculture. Saras Publication.								
2.	Pillay T. V. R. and Kutty M.N. (2005). Aquaculture : Principles and Practices								
	2 nd Edition. Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.								
3.	Tripathi S. D., Lakra W.S. and Chadha N.K. (2018). Aquaculture in India. Narendra								
	Publishing House.								
4.	Rath R.K.(2011). Fresh Water Aquaculture. 3 rd Edition. Scientific Publishers.								
5.	Lucas J. S., Southgate P.C. and Tucker C.S. (2019). Aquaculture: Farming Aquation								
	Animals and Plants. Wiley Blackwell.								
	Web Resources								
1.	Aquaculture: Types, Benefits and Importance (Fish Farming) - Conserve Energy								
	Future (conserve-energy-future.com)								
2.	Fisheries Department - Tamil Nadu (tn.gov.in)								
3.	Aquaculture - Google Books								
4.	aquaculture Definition, Industry, Farming, Benefits, Types, Facts, & Methods								

5.

Fisheries & Aquaculture (investindia.gov.in)

Mapping with Programme Outcomes:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1				S	S	М	S	М	S	М	
CO2				S	М	М	S	М	S	L	
CO3				М	S	М	S	М	S	L	
CO4				М	М	М	S	М	S	L	
CO5				М	S	S	S	М	S	L	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116RMC39	Research Methodology	2	0	0	2

Aim:

To create a basic appreciation towards research process and awareness of various research publication

Objectives:

- To understand the steps in the research process and the suitable methods.
- To identify various research communications and their salient features
- To carry out basic literature survey using the common data-bases
- To give exposure to MATLAB platform for effective computational and graphic works required for quality research

Course Content:

UNIT I: Introduction to Research Methodology

Meaning of research – Objectives of research – Types of research – Significance of research – Research approaches

UNIT II: Research Methods

Research methods versus methodology – Research and scientific method – Criteria of good research – Problems encountered by researchers in India.

UNIT III: Literature Survey

Articles – Thesis – Journals – Patents – Primary sources of journals and patents – Secondary sources – Listing of titles – Abstracts – Reviews – General treatises – Monographs.

UNIT IV: Database Survey

 $Database \ search \ - \ NIST \ - \ MSDS \ - \ PubMed \ - \ Scopus \ - \ Science \ citation \ index \ - \ Information \ about \ a \ specific \ search.$

UNIT V:

Basic Principles of Laboratory Safety and Waste management

Introduction - Access to Laboratory and Emergency Exits - Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment - Good Working Practices-Maintenance of Laboratory Equipment - Working with Hazardous Substances - Storage of Chemicals - Working with Flammable Solvents - Gas Cylinders-Fire Precautions - Emergency Procedures - First Aid - Accident Follow-Up - Safety Manual - Safety Training - Management of Laboratory Safety and Responsibilities - Waste Management. **Outcomes:**

CO1- Understand research questions and tools

CO2- Experience in scientific writings

CO3- Practice in various aspects of scientific publications

CO4- Understand database survey

CO5- Analysis principles of laboratory safety and waste management

Prerequisites:

Basic computer literacy& skills for working in window-environment

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
231ACLSOAN	Office Automation	-	-	-	1

Course Objectives :

To provide an in-depth training in use of office automation, internet and internet tools. The course also helps the candidates to get acquainted with IT.

Course Content:

UNIT I

Knowing the basics of Computers

UNIT II

Word Processing (MS word)

UNIT III

Spread Sheet (MS XL)

UNIT IV

Presentation (MS Power Point)

UNIT V

Communicating with Internet

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, students would be able to documents, spreadsheets, make small presentations and would be acquainted with the internet.

Reference:

1. Fundamentals of computers - V.Rajaraman - Prentice- Hall of india

2. Microsoft Office 2007 Bible - John Walkenbach, Herb Tyson, Faithe Wempen, cary N.Prague, Michael R.groh, Peter G.Aitken, and Lisa a.Bucki - Wiley India pvt.ltd.

3. Introduction to Information Technology - Alexis Leon, Mathews Leon, and Leena Leon, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd., 2013.

4. Computer Fundamentals - P. K. Sinha Publisher: BPB Publications

5. <u>https://en.wikipedia.org</u>

6. https://wiki.openoffice.org/wiki/Documentation

7. http://windows.microsoft.com/en-in/windows/windows-basics-all-topics

SEMESTER IV

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23110AEC41	Tamil-IV சங்க இலக்கியம்	3	0	0	3

நான்காம் பருவம்

பாடநோக்கம் :

- > பழந்தமிழ் இலக்கிய வளத்தை உணர்த்துதல்.
- சங்க அக, புற பாடல் மரபுகளைப் பயிற்றுவித்தல்.
- பற இலக்கியங்கள் காட்டும் வாழ்வியல் அறங்களை உணர்த்துதல்.

பயன்கள்:

CO1:பழந்தமிழ் இலக்கிய மரபை அறிவர்.

CO2 :சங்க இலக்கியங்களில் உள்ள அழகியல் கூறுகளை உணர்வர்.

CO3 :வாழ்வியல் அறங்கள் மற்றும் வரலாற்றுச் செய்திகளை அறிவர்.

அலகு-1

- 1. குறுந்தொகை- பாடல் எண்: 28 & 38
- 2. நற்றிணை- பாடல் எண்: 1, 27, 28,167 & 168
- 3. ஐங்குறுநூறு- பாடல் எண்: இளவேனில் பத்து

அலகு-2

- 1. கலித்தொகை- பாடல் எண்: 3 & 7
- 2. அகநானூறு- பாடல் எண்: 5, 42 & 100
- 3. புறநானூறு- பாடல் எண்: 182, 204, 41 & 121

அலகு-3

1. சிறுபாணாற்றுப்படை முழுவதும்

அலகு-4

- 1. திருக்குறள்- செய்நன்றி அறிதல், கூடா நட்பு ,நலம்புனைந்துரைத்தல்
- 2. நாலடியார் பாடல் எண்: 1,172,215 & 253

அலகு-5 இலக்கிய வரலாறு

- 1. சங்க இலக்கியம்
- 2. எட்டுத்தொகை
- 3. பத்துப்பாட்டு
- 4. பதினெண் கீழ்க்கணக்கு நூல்கள்

பார்வை நூல்கள்

1.குறுந்தொகை -	கழக	வெளியீடு	,சென்னை
----------------	-----	----------	---------

- 2.நற்றிணை கழக வெளியீடு ,சென்னை
- 3.ஐங்குறுநூறு கழக வெளியீடு ,சென்னை
- 4.கலித்தொகை கழக வெளியீடு ,சென்னை
- 5.அகநானூறு கழக வெளியீடு ,சென்னை
- 6.புறநானூறு கழக வெளியீடு ,சென்னை

7.திருக்குறள் - பரிமேலழகர் உரை ,கழக வெளியீடு ,சென்னை

இணையதளம் -www.tamilvu.org ,www.noolulagam.com

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23111AEC41	Advanced English-IV	3	0	0	3

Aim:

To improve the knowledge of English

Objective:

To familiarize with the objectives and types of interview

To know the types of questions and answering techniques

To prepare reviews and proposals

To learn the grammatical forms

To understand the meaning of a poem and write the content

To write for and against a topic

To draw a flowchart

To write definitions

Course Content:

UNIT 1

Parts of speech –Noun –Pronoun-Adjective-Verb-Adverb-Conjunction-PrepositionInterjection-Definition-Types-Examples

UNIT 2

Types Of Sentences-Statement-Interrogative-Exclamatory-Imperative

UNIT 3

Sentence Pattern-Types-SV-SVO-SVC-SVA-SVOO-SVOC-SVOA

UNIT 4

Tenses- Subject -Verb-Concord

UNIT5

Phrases And Clauses-Definition And Types

Outcome:

- Develop writing skill
- Comprehend and describe poems
- ✤ Learn interviewing skills

ReferencesBooks

Author	Title of the book	Edition / Year	Publisher
Rajendra Pal &	Essentials of Business	2015	Sultan Chand &
J.S Korlahalli	Communication		Sons

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23111AEC42	English-IV	3	1	0	3

CO1: To help learners imbibe the rules of language unconsciously and tune to deduce language structure and usage.

CO2: To enable them use receptive skills through reading and listening to acquire good exposure to language and literature

CO3: To help them develop style in speech and writing and manipulate the tools of language for effective communication.

CO4: To provide exposure to plays, autobiographies and expose them to value based ideas. **CO5:** To enhance their language skills especially in the areas of grammar and pronunciation.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Life Writing

1.1 I am Malala-Malala Yousafzai - Chapter 1

1.2 My Inventions - Nikola Tesla - Chapter 2

UNIT II:

One Act Plays

2.1The Zoo Story- Edward Albee

2.2 The Proposal- Anton Chekhov

UNIT III:

Interviews

3.1 Nelson Mandela's Interview with Larry King.

3.2 Rakesh Sharma's Interview with Indira Gandhi from Space

3.3 Lionel Messi with Sid Lowe (Print)

UNIT IV:

Language Competency

4.1 Refuting, Arguing & Debating

4.2 Making Suggestions & Responding to Suggestions, Asking for and Giving Advice or Help 4.3 Interviews (face to face, telephone and video conferencing)

UNIT V:

English for Workplace

5.1 Job Applications: Covering letters, CV and Resume

5.2 Creating a digital profile - Linkedin

5.3 Filling Forms (Online & Manual): creation of account, railway reservation, ATM, Credit/debit card

5.4 Body Language -Practical Skills for Interviews

Course Outcomes

Cour	se	On completion	on of this o	course, stu	udents wil	1:												
Outco	omes	P				,												
C	CO1 Learn to communicate effectively and appropriately in PO1 real life situation.																	
C	02	Use English	effectively	for study	y purpose	across the	e curriculu	m	PO1,PO	2								
C	03	Develop inter	rest in and	l apprecia	tion of Li	terature			PO4,PO	6								
C	04	Develop and	integrate	the use of	the four	anguage	skills		PO4.PO	5.PO6								
C	05	Enhance thei grammar and	r language	e skills esj ation.	pecially in	the areas	s of		PO3,PO	8								
				TextB	ooks(Lat	estEditi	ons)											
	I Am M	Ialala The G	irl Who S	Stood Up	o for Edu	cation an	d Was Sł	not by the	Taliban									
1	by <u>Mal</u>	ala Yousafza	ai, <u>Christ</u>	ina Lamt	o, Little	Brown, 2	013.	2										
2	My Inv Ingram	entions by N Short title, 2	Vikola Te 2011 Edit	sla tion														
	Latest	editions and	l the styl	R e as give	eference n below	sBooks must be	strictly	adhered	to)									
1	Writing	Your Life:	A Guide	to Writin	ng Autoh	iographie	es.Marv I	Borg. Tay	vlor & Fr	ancis. 20	21							
		Diana fan A	atin a Ctu	danta. A	n Anthol	a any of C	h o wt	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	,101 00 11									
2	Norman	n <u>A. Bert</u> · 1	987 ·	idents: A	n Anthol	ogy of S	nort											
3	The On	e-Act Play	Companie	on: A Gu	ide to pla	iys, play	wrights	<u>.</u>										
	<u>Colin E</u>	<u>Dolley</u> , <u>Rex V</u>	Walford ·	2015														
4	How to	Build a Pro	fessional	Digital I	Profile K	indle Edi	tion											
	by Jean	ne Kelly Be	rnish, Be	rnish Co	mmunica	tions As	sociates,	LLC; 1st	edition ((May 29,								
5	$\frac{2012}{\text{Dolo} \text{Dl}}$	ar Theory	nd Ducati	oo Varia	o M Vor	Hay Mat	miniaml	SACE -	whlipptic	1, 1, 1,	2012)							
3	Kole FI	ay-Theory a	IIU FIACU	ce. Ki ysi				NALTE		100 IE 0 II	07							
						ney mat	W Iejezuk	SHOL	oudificatio	ons Ita, 19	97							
					Wah Da		wiejezuk	, SHOL I	Judiicatio	ons Ita, 19	97							
1	For Per	aders' Theat	ra: https:	//	Web Re	sources	2v-Ial (httorsw		(the link)	97							
1	For Rea	aders' Theat	re: <u>https:</u>	//www.yo	Web Repoutube.co	sources	n?v=JaLQ	Jt8orSw	&t=469s	(the link	97 to the							
1	For Rea	aders' Theat nance; refer	re: <u>https:/</u> scripts by	//www.ye	Web Resources	sources	n?v=JaLQ	Jt8orSw	&t=469s	<u>(the</u> link	97 to the							
1	For Reaperform	aders' Theat nance; refer B <u>BC</u> learn Er	re: <u>https:/</u> scripts by nglish.com	//www.ye / Aaron S n	Web Repoutube.co	sources	n?v=JaLQ	<u>Jt8orSw</u>	&t=469s	(the link	to the							
1 2 3 4	For Reaperform	aders' Theat nance; refer BC learn Er nestopenglis	re: <u>https:/</u> scripts by nglish.con	//www.yo / Aaron S n	Web Rea outube.co	sources	1?v=JaLQ	Jt8orSw	&t=469s	(the link)	to the							
1 2 3 4 5	For Reaperform http://B http://o http://h	aders' Theat nance; refer <u>BBC</u> learn Er <u>nestopenglis</u> earn-english	re: <u>https:/</u> scripts by nglish.com <u>h.com</u>	//www.ye / Aaron S n <u>om</u>	Web Repoutube.co	sources	n?v=JaLQ	<u>Jt8orSw</u>	&t=469s	(<u>the</u> link	to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6	For Rea perform http://B http://o http://h http://ta	aders' Theat nance; refer BC learn Er nestopenglis earn-english alkenglish.co	re: <u>https:/</u> scripts by nglish.com <u>sh.com</u> <u>-today.co</u> <u>om</u>	//www.yo / Aaron S m om	Web Rea outube.co Sheperd)	sources	1?v=JaLQ	<u>Jt8orSw</u>	&t=469s	(the link	to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	For Rea perform http://B http://o http://h http://ta The Zo The Pro	aders' Theat nance; refer <u>BC</u> learn Er <u>nestopenglis</u> earn-english alkenglish.cc o Story: <u>http</u> pposal: https	re: <u>https:/</u> scripts by nglish.com <u>h.com</u> <u>-today.co</u> <u>om</u> <u>b://www.l</u>	//www.ye / Aaron S m om em.seed.	Web Repoutube.co	sources om/watch	s/File/liv	<u>DIt8orSw</u>	&t=469s uraingles	<u>(the</u> link)	to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	For Rea perform http://B http://o http://h http://ta The Zo The Pro Nelson	aders' Theat nance; refer B <u>BC</u> learn Er nestopenglish earn-english alkenglish.cc o Story: <u>http</u> pposal: <u>https</u> Mandela wi	re: <u>https:/</u> scripts by nglish.com <u>sh.com</u> <u>-today.co</u> <u>om</u> <u>://www.l</u> ://www.d	//www.yw 7 Aaron S m om em.seed. one-act-p King	Web Rea outube.co Sheperd) pr.gov.b lays.com	sources om/watch	s/File/liv	<u>DIt8orSw</u> rosliterat al.html	&t=469s uraingles	<u>(the</u> link)	to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	For Rea perform http://B http://o http://h http://ta The Zo The Pro Nelson Intervie	aders' Theat nance; refer B <u>C</u> learn Er nestopenglis earn-english alkenglish.cc o Story: <u>http</u> pposal: <u>https</u> Mandela wi ews: http://ee	re: <u>https:</u> , scripts by nglish.com <u>h.com</u> <u>-today.co</u> <u>om</u> <u>c://www.l</u> ://www.c th Larry dition.cn	//www.ye / Aaron S n om em.seed. one-act-p King 1.com/TF	Web Repoutube.co	sources om/watch r/arquivo /comedie	s/File/liv s/File/liv	<u>DIt8orSw</u> <u>rosliterat</u> al.html	&t=469s	(the link)	297 to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	For Rea perform http://B http://o http://h http://h http://ta The Zo The Pro Nelson Intervie Rakesh	aders' Theat nance; refer B <u>BC</u> learn Er nestopenglis earn-english alkenglish.cc o Story: <u>http</u> posal: <u>https</u> Mandela wi ews: <u>http://ee</u> Sharma wit	re: <u>https:/</u> scripts by nglish.con <u>sh.com</u> -today.co <u>om</u> ://www.l ://www.d ://www.d ith Larry dition.cnr h Indira (//www.yu / Aaron S n om em.seed. one-act-p King h.com/TF Gandhi	Web Rea outube.co Sheperd) pr.gov.b lays.com	sources om/watch r/arquivo /comedie IPTS/00	s/File/liv s/File/liv s/propos	<u>DIt8orSw</u> <u>rosliterat</u> <u>al.html</u>	&t=469s	<u>(the</u> link)	297 to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	For Rea perform http://B http://o http://h http://ta The Zo The Pro Nelson Intervia Rakesh Intervia	aders' Theat nance; refer B <u>C</u> learn Er nestopenglis earn-english alkenglish.cc o Story: <u>http</u> oposal: <u>https</u> Mandela wi ews: <u>http://ee</u> Sharma wit	re: <u>https:/</u> scripts by nglish.com <u>h.com</u> <u>-today.co</u> <u>om</u> <u>-://www.l</u> <u>://www.c</u> ath Larry <u>dition.cnr</u> h Indira (www.ndty	//www.yw / Aaron S n om em.seed. one-act-p King <u>n.com/TF</u> Gandhi 7.com/off	Web Repoutube.co Sheperd) pr.gov.b lays.com	sources om/watch r/arquivo /comedie IPTS/00	s/File/liv s/File/liv s/propos 05/16/lk1 dian-astr	<u>DJt8orSw</u> <u>rosliterat</u> <u>al.html</u> <u>00.html</u> onaut-ral	<u>wt=469s</u> <u>uraingles</u> cesh-shar	<u>(the</u> link)	to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	For Rea perform http://B http://o http://h http://h http://ta The Zo The Pro Nelson Intervie Rakesh Intervie gandhi-	aders' Theat nance; refer B <u>BC</u> learn Er nestopenglis earn-english alkenglish.cc o Story: <u>http</u> oposal: <u>https</u> Mandela wi ews: <u>http://e</u> Sharma wit ew : <u>https://y</u> -about-india-	re: <u>https:/</u> scripts by nglish.con <u>sh.com</u> <u>-today.cc</u> <u>om</u> <u>://www.l</u> <u>://www.l</u> <u>th Larry</u> <u>dition.cnr</u> h Indira (<u>www.ndty</u> -from-spa	//www.yu / Aaron S m om em.seed. one-act-p King n.com/TF Gandhi 7.com/off ace-2204	Web Rea outube.co Sheperd) pr.gov.b lays.com RANSCR (beat/what 839	sources om/watch r/arquivo /comedie IPTS/00	s/File/liv s/File/liv s/propos 05/16/lk1 dian-astr	<u>DIt8orSw</u> <u>rosliterat</u> <u>al.html</u> <u>00.html</u>	&t=469s uraingles cesh-shar	<u>(the</u> link) <u>(the</u> link)	to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 9	For Rea perform http://B http://o http://h http://ta The Zo The Pro Nelson Intervie Rakesh Intervie gandhi-	aders' Theat nance; refer BC learn Er nestopenglis earn-english alkenglish.cc o Story: <u>http</u> oposal: <u>https</u> Mandela wi ews: <u>http://ee</u> Sharma wit ew : <u>https://y</u> about-india-	re: https:// scripts by nglish.com today.co today.co to	//www.yu / Aaron S n om em.seed. one-act-p King n.com/TF Gandhi /.com/off ace-2204 comes:	Web Rea outube.co Sheperd) pr.gov.b lays.com RANSCR (beat/what 839	sources pm/watch r/arquivo /comedie IPTS/00	s/File/liv s/File/liv s/propos 05/16/lk1 dian-astr	<u>DJt8orSw</u> <u>rosliterat</u> <u>al.html</u> <u>00.html</u> <u>onaut-ral</u>	<u>wraingles</u> kesh-shar	<u>(the</u> link <u>s/zoostory</u>	to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 Maj	For Rea perform http://B http://o http://h http://h http://ta The Zo The Pro Nelson Intervie Rakesh Intervie gandhi- pping w PO	aders' Theat nance; refer BC learn Er nestopenglis earn-english alkenglish.cc o Story: <u>http</u> oposal: <u>https</u> Mandela wi ews: <u>http://ee</u> Sharma wit ew : <u>https://y</u> about-india- ith Program 1 PO2	re: https:// scripts by nglish.com -today.co om o://www.l com o://www.com o://www.l com o://wwww.l com o://www.l com o://wwwwww.l com o://wwww	//www.yu / Aaron S n om em.seed. one-act-p King n.com/TF Gandhi /.com/off ace-2204 comes: PO4	Web Rea outube.co Sheperd) pr.gov.b lays.com RANSCR fbeat/wha 839 PO5	sources pm/watch c/arquivo /comedie IPTS/00 at-first-in PO6	s/File/liv s/File/liv s/propos 05/16/lk1 dian-astr	DIt8orSw PUT8orSw rosliterat al.html 00.html onaut-ral PO8	<pre>woncarte &t=469s uraingles cesh-shar PO9</pre>	<u>(the</u> link) <u>(the</u> link) <u>s/zoostory</u> <u>ma-told-i</u> PO10	to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 9 Maj	For Rea perform http://B http://h http://h http://h http://h The Zo The Pro Nelson Intervia gandhi- pping w PO 1 3	aders' Theat nance; refer <u>BC</u> learn Er <u>nestopenglis</u> <u>earn-english</u> <u>alkenglish.cc</u> o Story: <u>http</u> posal: <u>https</u> Mandela wi ews: <u>http://ee</u> Sharma wit ew : <u>https://y</u> <u>about-india-</u> ith Program 1 PO2 3	re: https:// scripts by nglish.com -today.co om -today.co om o://www.l -today.co om o://www.l -today.co om o://www.l -today.co om o://www.l th Larry dition.cnr h Indira (www.ndtw -from-spa nme Out PO3 3	//www.yw / Aaron S n om em.seed. one-act-p King n.com/TF Gandhi /.com/off ace-2204 comes: PO4 3	Web Resourced Sheperd) pr.gov.b lays.com RANSCR (beat/what 839 PO5 3	sources om/watch om/watch <u>r/arquivo</u> <u>/comedie</u> <u>IPTS/00</u> at-first-in PO6 3	s/File/liv s/File/liv ss/propos 05/16/lk1 dian-astr PO7 3	DIt8orSw DIt8orSw rosliterat al.html 00.html onaut-ral PO8 2	with a constraint of the second secon	<u>(the link</u> <u>(the link</u> <u>s/zoostory</u> <u>ma-told-i</u> <u>PO10</u> 2	to the							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 Maj CO1	For Rea perform http://B http://A http://h http://h http://h The Zo The Pro Nelson Intervie gandhi- pping w PO 1 3 2 2 2	aders' Theat nance; refer BC learn Er nestopenglis earn-english alkenglish.cc o Story: http oposal: https Mandela wi ews: http://ee Sharma wit ews: https://w about-india- ith Program 1 PO2 3	re: https:// scripts by nglish.com -today.co om o://www.l com o://o com o://www.l com o://o com o	//www.yu / Aaron S n om em.seed. one-act-p King n.com/TF Gandhi /.com/off ace-2204 comes: PO4 3 3	Web Readoutube.co Sheperd) pr.gov.b lays.com RANSCR Ebeat/what 839 PO5 3 2	sources om/watch c/arquivo /comedie IPTS/00 at-first-in PO6 3 3	s/File/liv s/File/liv s/propos 05/16/lk1 dian-astr PO7 3 3	DJt8orSw PJt8orSw rosliterat al.html 00.html 00.html PO8 2 2 2	with a second se	(the link) (the link) S/zoostory ma-told- PO10 2 2	297 to the							

85 | P a g e

CO3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3

$3-Strong,\,2-Medium$, 1 - Low

Mapping with Programme Specific Outcomes:

СО /РО	PSO1	PS	PS	PS	PS
		02	03	O4	05
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
Weightage	15	15	15	15	15
Weighted percentage of Course Contribution to Pos	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116AEC43	Immunology and Immunotechnology	4	1	0	3

CO1: To gain knowledge about the immune system, organs of immunity and cells involved.

CO2: To distinguish the types of antigens and antibodies; their properties.

CO3: To provide in-depth knowledge on immuno-techniques.

CO4: To discuss the role of MHC system in transplantation; functions of Tumor specific antigens **CO5:** To impart knowledge on immunological disorders.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Organs and Cells in Immune System and Immune Response:Primary lymphoid organs, secondary lymphoid organs, and lymphoid tissues; T - cell and B - cell membrane bound receptors – apoptosis; T - cell processing, presentation and regulation; T - cell subpopulation, properties, functions and T - cell suppression; Physiology of immune response- innate, humoral and cell mediated immunity; Immunohematology.

UNIT II:

Antigen and Antibody:Antigens - Properties of haptens, epitopes, adjuvants, and cross reactivity; Antibodies- structure, properties, classes; Antigen and Antibody Reactions: precipitation, agglutination, complement fixation, opsonization, neutralization; Vaccines – active and passive immunization; Classification of vaccines; Other approaches to new vaccines; Types of vaccine - antibacterial, antiviral; Vaccination schedule.

UNIT III:

Immunoassay and Immunotechniques - Preparation and standardization of bacterial antigens; Raising of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies; Purification of antibodies. Immunotechniques - RIA, RAST, ELISA, Immunofluorescence techniques and Flow cytometry **UNIT IV:**

Transplantation and TumorImmunology - MHC Antigens - structure and function; HLA system - Regulation and response to immune system; Transplantation immunology - tissue transplantation and grafting; Mechanism of graft acceptance and rejection; HLA typing; Tumor specific antigens; Immune response to tumors; Immune diagnosis; cancer immunotherapy.

UNIT V:

Immunological disorders and diseases - Hypersensitivity reactions (Type I, II, III and IV); acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; Autoimmune disorders and diseases: organ specific and non-organ specific.

Course Outcomes

	Course Outcomes	
Course	On completion of this course, students will;	
Outcomes		
CO1	Assess the fundamental concepts of immunity, contributions of	PO1, PO4, PO6, PO9,
	the organs and cells in immune responses.	
CO2	Investigate the structures of Ag and Ab; Immunization.	PO1, PO4, PO5, PO9
CO3	Justify the Immunoassay and Immunotechniques.	PO1, PO4, PO5, PO7
CO4	Explain about the immunologic processes governing graft	PO1, PO3, PO4, PO5,
	rejection and therapeutic modalities for immunosuppression in	PO9
	transplantation	
CO5	Analyze the overreaction by our immune system leading to	PO1, PO4, PO5, PO6
	hypersensitive conditions and its consequences.	

Text Books

Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, Eli Benjamini. (2003). Immunology – A Short Course. 5thEdition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York.

Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7thEdition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York.

Abul K. Abbas, Andrew H. Lichtman, Shiv Pillai. (2021). Cellular and Molecular Immunology, 10thEdition.,Elsevier.

Robert R. Rich, Thomas A. Fleisher, William T. Shearer, Harry Schroeder, Anthony J. Frew, Cornelia M. Weyand. (2018).Clinical Immunology: Principles and Practice, 5th Edition. Elsevier.

Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press.

References Books

Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition.

Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition., Wiley-Blackwell.

William R Clark. (1991). The Experimental Foundations of Modern Immunology. 3rdEdition. John Wiley and Sons Inc. New York.

Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2002). Practical Immunology, 4thEdition., Wiley-Blackwell.

Noel R. Rose, Herman Friedman, John L. Fahey. (1986). Manual of Clinical Laboratory Immunology. ASM.3rd Edition.

	Web Resources
1	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK279395/
2	https://med.stanford.edu/immunol/phd-program/ebook.html

3	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/hst-176-cellular-and-molecular-immunology-fall-
	2005/pages/lecture-notes/
4	Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov)
5	Immunology - an overview ScienceDirect Topics

Mapping with Programme Outcomes:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	S			М		S			М
CO2	S			М	М				М
CO3	S			S	S		S		
CO4	S		М	S	S				М
CO5	S			S	М	М			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116GEC44	Biostatistics & Bioinformatics	4	1	0	3

CO1:Acquire knowledge about the Developments and Applications of Bioinformatics.

CO2: Gain knowledge about the importance of the bioinformatics, databases, tools and software of bioinformatics and explain different types of Biological Databases.

CO3: Understand the basics of sequence alignment, sequence analysis and Protein structure prediction method.

CO4: Demonstrate the basic methods of data collection, graph construction and sampling techniques and Calculate measures of central tendency.

CO5: Correlate and analyze biological data through various statistical methods and interpret biological data via various probabilistic distribution methods.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Introduction to Bioinformatics - Genome, Transcriptome and Proteome, Gene prediction rules and software. Nucleic acid Databases - Primary and Secondary Databases - Structure Database - CATH, SCOP - Data base Searching - BLAST and FASTA, BLOSSUM.

UNIT II:

Sequence analysis (Proteins and Nucleic acids), Protein Database: Comparison of Protein sequences and Database searching – methods for protein structure prediction - Homology modeling of proteins, visualization tools (RASMOL)

UNIT III:

Multiple Sequences alignment – method of multiple sequences alignment- Evolutionary analysis, clustering methods Phylogenic trees - Methods to generate phylogenetic tree- Tools for multiple sequences alignment and phylogenetic analysis - History of Drug Discovery, Steps in Drug design - Chemical libraries – Role of molecular docking in drug design.

UNIT IV:

Statistics - collection, classification, tabulations of Statistical Data - Diagrammatic representation – Graphs – Sampling method and standard error. Measures of central tendency – measures of dispersion.

UNIT V:

Correlations and regression. Probability distribution-Binomial, Negative binomial, multinomial distribution, Poisson distribution. Tests of significance - t tests - F tests - Chi square test. Analysis of variance - Statistical Soft wares.

	Course Outcomes	
Course	On completion of this course, students will;	
CO1	Understand the importance of principal concepts about biostatistics	PO1, PO4,
CO2	Know the knowledge about statistics and its relation with other science	PO1, PO4, PO5, PO9
CO3	Obtain the knowledge on bioinformatics databases, perform text- and sequence-based searches	PO1, PO4, PO5, PO7
CO4	To become familiar with the use of a wide variety of internet applications, biological databases and will be able to apply these methods to research problems.	PO1, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO9
CO5	Correlate and analyze biological data through various statistical methods and interpret biological data via various probabilistic distribution methods	PO1, PO4, PO5, PO6
	Text Books	
Andreas D.	Baxevanis And B. F. Francis Ouellette. 2001. Bioinformatics. A Practical	Guide to the
Analysis of	Genes and Proteins (Second Edition). John Wiley & Sons, Inc.	
Arthur M. L	ESK, 2003 Introduction to Bioinformatics Oxford University Press	
Attwood T. (Singapore)	K. And Parry-Smith D. J. 2003. Introduction to Bioinformatics. Pear Pvt. Ltd.	rson Education
Balasubram	anian, D., Bryce, C. F. A., Dharmalingam, K., Green, J. And Kuntha	la Jayaraman.
1996. Conce	epts in Biotechnology (Edts.) University Press (India) Ltd.	
Basu, O., S Press, New	K. Thukral. 2007. Bioinformatics-Databases, Tools and Algorithms. Oxf Delhi.	ford University
Bryan Berg	eron, M.D. 2006. Bioinformatics Computing. 2006. Prentice Hall of Indi	a Pvt Limited,
New Delhi.		
Gautham, N Pvt. Ltd. Ne	. 2006. Bioinformatics- Databases and Algorithms, Narosa Publishing Housew Delhi.	se Hall of India
Ignacimuthu	1, S.S.J. 2005. Basic Bioinformatics, Narosa Publishing House, India.	
Lesk, A.M.	2006. Introduction to Bioinformatics. (2 nd Edition). Oxford University Press	, New Delhi.
	Wah Desources	
https://pubn	ned.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24272431/#·~·text=Bioinformatics%20is%20an%20int	terdisciplinary
%20field,a%	620computational%20point%20of%20view.	teraiseipiniai y
https://www	v.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/protein/	
https://www.ebi.a	c.uk/Tools/msa/clustalo/	

91 | P a g e

https://www.statisticssolutions.com/statistical-data-analysis/

https://www.bmj.com/about-bmj/resources-readers/publications/statistics-square-one/11-correlation-and-regression

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
23116SEC45L	Immunology and Immunotechnology Lab	0	0	3	3

Course Objectives:

CO1: To gain hands-on knowledge to identify Blood group and typing.

CO2: To acquire adequate skill to perform latex agglutination reactions.

CO3: To analyze precipitation reactions in gels.

CO4: To investigate the antigen & antibody reactions in electrophoresis.

CO5: To familiarize with Separation of Lymphocytes.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Identification of blood group and typing.

Coomb's test. TPHA

UNIT II:

T cell identification (Demonstration)

Latex Agglutination reactions- RF, ASO, CRP

UNIT III:

Ouchterlony's Double Diffusion Method (antigen pattern).

Single Radial Immuno Diffusion Method.

UNIT IV:

Electrophoresis - Serum, Counter and Immuno.

UNIT V:

Separation of Lymphocytes by gradient centrifugation method.

ELISA: Hepatitis/ HIV

Course Outcomes						
Course	On completion of this course, students will;					
Outcomes						
G Q4						
COI	Assess the blood groups and types	PO1,PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8				
CO2	Competently perform serological diagnostic tests such as RF, ASO, CRP	PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8				
CO3	Illustrate the antigen antibody reactions in gel.	PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9				

electrophoresis CO5 Examine the concept of ELISA. PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9 Text Books 1. Talwar. (2006). Hand Book of Practical and Clinical Immunology, Vol. I, 2nd edition, CBS. 2. Asim Kumar Roy. (2019). Immunology Theory and Practical, Kalyani Publications. 3. Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, Eli Benjamini. (2003). Immunology – A Short Course. 5 th Edition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York. 4. Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7 th Edition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. 5. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books 1 Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. 3 Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. 4 Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology - the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. 5 Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition./275045725_Practical_ImmunologyA_Laboratory_Manual 1 https://www.rresearchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_ImmunologyA_Laboratory_Manual	CO4	Compare & contrast antigens and antibodies in PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9
CO5 Examine the concept of ELISA. PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9 Text Books 1. Talwar. (2006). Hand Book of Practical and Clinical Immunology, Vol. I, 2nd edition, CBS. 2. Asim Kumar Roy. (2019). Immunology Theory and Practical, Kalyani Publications. 3. Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, Eli Benjamini. (2003). Immunology – A Short Course. 5th Edition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York. 4. Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7th Edition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. 5. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books 1 Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. 3 Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. 4 Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. 5 Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11th Edition./Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Wttps://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_ImmunologyA_Laboratory_Manual 2 https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf		electrophoresis
Text Books Text Books Talwar. (2006). Hand Book of Practical and Clinical Immunology, Vol. I, 2nd edition, CBS. 2. Asim Kumar Roy. (2019). Immunology Theory and Practical, Kalyani Publications. 3. Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, Eli Benjamini. (2003). Immunology – A Short Course. 5thEdition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York. 4. Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7thEdition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. 5. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books 1 Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. 3 Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. 4 Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. 5 Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Web Resources 1 https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger-lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf 2 htttps://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/202	CO5	Examine the concept of ELISA.PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9
Text Books Talwar. (2006). Hand Book of Practical and Clinical Immunology, Vol. I, 2nd edition, CBS. 2. Asim Kumar Roy. (2019). Immunology Theory and Practical, Kalyani Publications. 3. Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, Eli Benjamini. (2003). Immunology – A Short Course. 5 th Edition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York. 4. Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7 th Edition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. 5. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books 1 Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. 3 Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. 4 Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. 5 Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition.,Wiley-Blackwell. 2 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- _A_Laboratory_Manual 2 https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf 3 https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/		
 Talwar. (2006). Hand Book of Practical and Clinical Immunology, Vol. I, 2nd edition, CBS. Asim Kumar Roy. (2019). Immunology Theory and Practical, Kalyani Publications. Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, Eli Benjamini. (2003). Immunology – A Short Course. 5thEdition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York. Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7thEdition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition., Wiley-Blackwell. Met Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_ImmunologyA_Laboratory_Manual https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf 		Text Books
 Asim Kumar Roy. (2019). Immunology Theory and Practical, Kalyani Publications. Asim Kumar Roy. (2019). Immunology Theory and Practical, Kalyani Publications. Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, Eli Benjamini. (2003). Immunology – A Short Course. 5thEdition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York. Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7thEdition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Met Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- A_Laboratory_Manual https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov) 	1.	Talwar. (2006). Hand Book of Practical and Clinical Immunology. Vol. I. 2nd
 Asim Kumar Roy. (2019). Immunology Theory and Practical, Kalyani Publications. Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, Eli Benjamini. (2003). Immunology – A Short Course. 5thEdition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York. Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7thEdition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Met Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- 		edition. CBS.
 Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, Eli Benjamini. (2003). Immunology – A Short Course. 5thEdition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York. Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7thEdition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Meb Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- A_Laboratory_Manual https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf 	2.	Asim Kumar Roy. (2019). Immunology Theory and Practical, Kalyani Publications.
Course. 5th Edition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York. 4. Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7th Edition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. 5. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books 1 Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. 3 Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. 4 Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. 5 Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11th Edition., Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources 1 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology	3.	Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, Eli Benjamini. (2003). Immunology – A Short
 Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology, 7thEdition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_ImmunologyA_Laboratory_Manual https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelingerlab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf 		Course. 5 th Edition., Wiley-Blackwell, New York.
7 th Edition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. 5. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books 1 Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. 3 Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. 4 Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. 5 Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources 1 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_ImmunologyA_Laboratory_Manual 2 https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger-lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf 3 https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf	4.	Judith A.Owen, Jenni Punt, Sharon A. Stranford, Janis Kuby. (2013). Immunology,
 5. Pravash Sen. Gupta. (2003). Clinical Immunology. Oxford University Press. References Books 1 Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. 3 Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. 4 Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. 5 Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources 1 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- _A_Laboratory_Manual 2 https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf 4 Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov) 		7 th Edition., W. H. Freeman and Company, New York.
References Books 1 Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. 3 Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. 4 Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. 5 Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources 1 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- _A_Laboratory_Manual 2 https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf 3 https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf 4 Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov)	5.	Prayash Sen, Gunta (2003) Clinical Immunology, Oxford University Press
1 Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. 2 Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. 3 Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. 4 Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. 5 Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources 1 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology		Travasit Sen. Supra. (2005). Chinear minianology. Oxford Oniversity Tress.
Wiley-Blackwell.2Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing.3Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM.4Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition.5Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition.,Wiley-Blackwell.Web Resources1https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- _A_Laboratory_Manual2https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf3https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf4Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov)		References Books
 Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- _A_Laboratory_Manual https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov) 	1	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition,
 Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition., Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- A_Laboratory_Manual https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov) 	1	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell.
 Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- _A_Laboratory_Manual https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov) 	1 2	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing.
Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3rd Edition.5Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell.Web Resources1https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- _A_Laboratory_Manual2https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf3https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf4Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov)	1 2 3	References Books References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM.
 Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology	1 2 3 4	References Books References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease.
Essential Immunology, 11thEdition.,Wiley-Blackwell.Web Resources1https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- A_Laboratory_Manual2https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf3https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf4Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov)	1 2 3 4	References Books References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition.
Web Resources 1 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology A_Laboratory_Manual	1 2 3 4 5	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's
1 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology- _A_Laboratory_Manual 2 https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf 3 https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf 4 Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov)	1 2 3 4 5	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition., Wiley-Blackwell.
_A_Laboratory_Manual 2 https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger-lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf 3 https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf 4 Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov)	1 2 3 4 5	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition., Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources
 https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger- lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov) 	1 2 3 4 5 1	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology-
lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf3https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf4Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov)	1 2 3 4 5 1	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology-
3https://webstor.srmist.edu.in/web_assets/downloads/2021/18BTC106J-lab-manual.pdf4Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov)	1 2 3 4 5 1 2	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_ImmunologyA_Laboratory_Manual https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger-
4 Immunology Overview - Medical Microbiology - NCBI Bookshelf (nih.gov)	1 2 3 4 5 1 2	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition.,Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_ImmunologyA_Laboratory_Manual https://www.urmc.rochester.edu/MediaLibraries/URMCMedia/labs/frelinger-lab/documents/Immunology-Lab-Manual.pdf
	1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3	References Books Frank C. Hay, Olwyn M. R. Westwood. (2008).Practical Immunology, 4th Edition, Wiley-Blackwell. Wilmore Webley. (2016). Immunology Lab Manual, LAD Custom Publishing. Rose. (1992). Manual of Clinical Lab Immunology, ASM. Janeway Travers. (1997). Immunobiology- the immune system in health and disease. Current Biology Ltd. London, New York. 3 rd Edition. Peter J. Delves, Seamus Martin, Dennis R. Burton, Ivan M. Roitt. (2006). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 11 th Edition., Wiley-Blackwell. Web Resources https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275045725_Practical_Immunology

Mapping with Programme Outcomes:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	М				S	S	S	S	
CO2				S	М	М	S	S	
CO3					М	S	S	S	М
CO4					М	М	S	S	М
CO5					М	М	S	S	М

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116SEC46L	Biostatistics & Bioinformatics Lab	0	0	3	2

CO1:Analyze the Biological databases

CO2: Able to perform BLAST and FASTA

CO3: Represent data in to graphical form

CO4: Test the level of significance of biological data and interpret the results.

CO5: Determine averages of the biological data

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Biological databases (NCBI, Swissprot and PDB)

UNIT II:

✤ BLAST FASTA

UNIT III:

 Identification of functional domains in nucleotide binding proteins using a domain analysis server like SMART

UNIT IV:

- ◆ Preparation of bar diagram, line diagram and pie diagram using MS EXCEL.
- Calculation of Central tendency- mean, geometric mean, median using MS EXCEL

UNIT V:

- Calculation of dispersion Mean deviation, quartile deviation and standard deviation using MS EXCEL
- Calculation of student's t test using MS EXCEL

	Course Outcomes						
Course	On completion of this course, students will;						
Outcomes							
CO1	To identify the protein sequence of the species using PIR and	PO1, PO4, PO6, PO9,					
	Swissprot /						
CO2	To understand the nucleotide sequence data of the given species	PO1, PO4, PO5, PO9					
	using NCBI / EMBL / DDBJ.						
CO3	To study the multivariate analysis in biostatistics	PO1, PO4, PO5, PO7					
CO4	To analysis the data from experiments and interpretation of	PO1, PO3, PO4, PO5,					
	the <i>results</i>	PO9					
CO5	To Read and learn statistical measures individually.	PO1, PO4, PO5, PO6					

	Web Resources
1.	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC102476/
2.	https://pediaa.com/difference-between-blast-and-fasta/

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116SEC47	Vaccine Technology	2	0	0	2

CO1:To provide knowledge on the basics of immunization and induction of immunity.

CO2: To learn the types of vaccines, its immunological effects and regulatory guidelines.

CO3: To learn the role of rDNA in vaccine technology.

CO4: To provide the knowledge on conventional to recent technology of vaccine production

CO5: To learn about ethical issues and regulations in vaccine production and clinical trials

Course Content:

UNIT I:

History of vaccination, Active and passive immunization; requirements for induction of immunity, Epitopes, linear and conformational epitopes, characterization and location of APC, MHC and immunogenicity.

UNIT II:

Viral/bacterial/parasite vaccine differences, methods of vaccine preparation – Live, killed, attenuated, sub unit vaccines;Licensed vaccines, Viral Vaccine - Poliovirus vaccine-inactivated & Live, Rabies vaccines, Hepatitis A & B vaccines, Bacterial Vaccine - Anthrax vaccines, Cholera vaccines, Diphtheria toxoid, Parasitic vaccine - Malaria Vaccine.

UNIT III:

Vaccine technology- Role and properties of adjuvants, recombinant DNA and protein-based vaccines, plant-based vaccines, reverse vaccinology; Peptide vaccines, conjugate vaccines. Recent advances in Malaria, Tuberculosis, HIV.

UNIT IV:

Fundamental research to rational vaccine design. Antigen identification and delivery, T-Cell expression cloning for identification of vaccine targets for intracellular pathogens, Rationale vaccine design based on clinical requirements: Scope of future vaccine strategies. **UNIT V:**

Vaccine additives and manufacturing residuals, Regulation and testing of vaccines, Regulation of vaccines in developing countries, Quality control and regulations in vaccine research, Animal testing, Rational design to clinical trials, Large scale production, Commercialization. Vaccine safety ethics and Legal issues.

	Course Outcomes	
Course	On completion of this course, students will;	
Outcomes		
CO1	Explain the significance of critical antigens, immunogens and	PO1,PO10
	adjuvants in developing effective vaccines.	
CO2	Understand the types of vaccines.	PO5
CO3	Construct vaccine applying rDNA technology.	PO7,PO10
CO4	Formulate the strategies for developing an innovative vaccine	PO9,PO10
	technology with different mode of vaccine delivery.	

С	05	Evalu	ate the	regulat	tory iss	ues an	d guide	elines fo	or the r	nanagen	nent of F	PO3,PO5
		vaccii	ie prod	uction.								
1	Ror	ald W	Filis (?	2001)	New V	Text	Books	logies	Lander	Bioscie	nce	
1. 2	Che	$\frac{1}{rvl}$ Ro	rton ($\frac{2001}{(2000)}$		$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{n}$ Vac	cina T	Canues		1 Deliver	v Fenicom
2.	Bus	iness Ir	ntellige	nce. (2007) .	Auva	nees i	n vac		centor	ogy and		y.Espicon
3	Mal	e Davi	d Ed ((2007)	Immu	nology	7 th Ed	ition 1	Moshv	Publicat	ion	
4	Kuł	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$, $\mathbf{R}\mathbf{A}$	Goldsł	$\frac{2007}{200}$	mas J.	Kindt	Barba	ara. A.	Osborr	$\frac{1}{1000}$ ne. (200	$\frac{1011}{2}$. Immur	nology, 6 th
-	Edi	tion, Fre	eeman.	<i>, , , ,</i>			, 20100	,	0.50011	(200	_)	10108,10
5	Bro	stoff J,	Seadd	in JK,	Male I	D, Roit	t IM. ((2002).	Clinica	al Immu	nology. 6	th Edition
	Gov	ver Me	dical Pu	ublishir	ng.							
]	Referen	ces Boo	oks				
1	Star	nley A.	Plotki	in, Wa	lter Or	ensteir	l& Pau	l A. C	Offit.(20	013). V	accines, 6	th Edition.
	BM	A Me	dical	Book	Award	s Hig	hly C	ommen	ided in	n Publi	c Health.	Elsevier
2	Pub	lication	$\frac{1}{4-1}$ (20)	02) I.	1		Class at 4	<u></u>	eth D.1	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·1 T ·	
2	C01 Parl	20, K. e	$\frac{20}{2}$	$\frac{103}{05}$. In	Imunoi e Immi	ogy: A	Short of stem 2	Lourse.	$\frac{5^{\text{m}} \text{ Ed}}{\text{on} Gas}$	ition, w	iley – Liss	
4	Abł	as. A.k	$\frac{101.(20)}{100}$	(2007)	The C	<u>ellular</u>	and M	olecula	r Immi	inology.	$\frac{1}{6^{\text{th}}}$ Editio	n. Sanders
	/ El	sevier.		()		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					5 201115	, >
5	We	r D M	and St	tewart	John ()	0000		ala are (oth Edit	ion Chi		T / 1
3	VV C	$\mathbf{I}, \mathbf{D}.\mathbf{M}$. und Di	iewait,	JOIIII (2	2000). 1	Immun	ology. a	o Luit	ion, chi	Irchill Pvt.	Lta.
3		II, D.IVI	. und St	ie wart,	JOIIII (2	Web R	esourc	es	o Luit	ion, chi	irchill Pvi.	Ltd.
	http	s://www	w.slides	share.ne	et/adam	Web R	esource pathog	es enesis	3-rd-int	ernal-up	odated-434	58567
1 2	http http	s://www	w.slides	share.ne	et/adam pr/en/in	Web R nmbbs/ nages/s	esource pathogetories/p	enesis odfs/mp	3-rd-int	ernal-up /selecad	odated-434 vaccine-	58567
3 1 2 3	http http proo	s://www s://www cesstech	w.slides w.bio.fi mology	share.ne iocruz.t	et/adam pr/en/in	Web R nmbbs/ nages/s	ealthca	enesis-: odfs/mp	3-rd-int pti/2013	ernal-up 3/selecac	odated-434	- Ltd. -58567
3 1 2 3	http http prod http e r	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti	w.slides w.bio.fi mology w.dcvm	share.ne iocruz.t y.pdf nn.org/I 256323	et/adan pr/en/in MG/pc aa 10n	Web R nmbbs/ nages/s lf/ge_h nar201	esource pathog tories/p ealthca 7.pdf	enesis-: odfs/mp re_dcvi	3-rd-int oti/2013 mn_int	ernal-up 3/selecad	odated-434 /vaccine- n_to_pd_f	58567
3 1 2 3 4	http http proo http e_ p	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti	w.slides w.bio.fi mology w.dcvm ion_292	share.nd iocruz.t y.pdf m.org/I 256323	et/adam pr/en/in MG/pc aa_10n	Web R hmbbs/ nages/s lf/ge_h nar201	ealthca 7.pdf	enesis-: odfs/mp re_dcvi	3-rd-int oti/2013 mn_int	ernal-up sernal-up roductio	odated-434 o/vaccine- n_to_pd_f	58567
3 1 2 3 4 5	http http proo http e_ p http	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti s://www s://www	w.slides w.bio.fi mology w.dcvm ion_292 w.scien w.resea	share.nd iocruz.h y.pdf nn.org/I 256323 cedirec rchgate	et/adan pr/en/in MG/pc aa_10n t.com/s	Web R nmbbs/ nages/s lf/ge_h nar201 ⁷ science	ealthca 7.pdf /article	enesis-: enesis-: odfs/mp re_dcvi /pii/B9	3-rd-int pti/2013 mn_int 780128	ernal-up B/selecac roductio	odated-434 o/vaccine- n_to_pd_f 000059 eup_and_N	58567 For_vaccin
3 1 2 3 4 5	http http proo http e_ p http http ring	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti s://www s://www	w.slides w.bio.fi mology w.dcvm ion_292 w.scien w.resea	share.no iocruz.t y.pdf nn.org/I 256323 cedirec rchgate	et/adan pr/en/in MG/pc aa_10n t.com/s p.net/pu	Web R nmbbs/ nages/s lf/ge_h nar201 ⁷ science	ealthca 7.pdf /article	enesis-: enesis-: odfs/mp re_dcvr /pii/B9 470959	3-rd-int pti/2013 mn_int 780128	roductio action	odated-434 o/vaccine- n_to_pd_f 000059 eup_and_N	Sor_vaccin Manufactu
3 1 2 3 4 5 Ma	http http prod http e_ r http http ring	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti s://www s://www	w.slides w.bio.fi mology w.dcvm ion_292 w.scien w.resea	share.no iocruz.h y.pdf nn.org/I 256323 cedirec rchgate	et/adan pr/en/in MG/pc aa_10n tt.com/s e.net/pu omes	Web R nmbbs/ nages/s lf/ge_h nar201' science	ealthca 7.pdf /article	enesis-: odfs/mp re_dcv /pii/B9 470959	3-rd-int oti/2013 mn_int 780128	roductio	odated-434 /vaccine- n_to_pd_f 000059 eup_and_N	Sor_vaccin Manufactu
3 1 2 3 4 5 Ma	http http prod http e_ r http ing pping v	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti s://www s://www s://www	w.slides w.bio.fi mology w.dcvm ion_292 w.scien w.resea	share.no iocruz.t y.pdf nn.org/I 256323 cedirec rchgate ne Outco	et/adan pr/en/in MG/pc aa_10n et.com/s e.net/pu omes	Web R mbbs/ nages/s lf/ge_h nar2017 science iblicatio	ealthca 7.pdf /article on/3134	enesis-: odfs/mp re_dcvi /pii/B9 470959	3-rd-int oti/2013 mn_intr 780128 Vacci	roductio	odated-434 o/vaccine- n_to_pd_f 000059 eup_and_N	Sor_vaccin Manufactu
3 1 2 3 4 5 Ma	http http prod http e_ r http ing pping v PO1	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti s://www s://www s://www	w.slides w.bio.fi nnology w.dcvm ion_292 w.scien w.resea	share.no iocruz.t y.pdf nn.org/I 256323 cedirec rchgate ne Outco PO4	et/adam pr/en/in MG/pc aa_10n at.com/s c.net/pu omes	Web R nmbbs/ nages/s lf/ge_h nar2017 science iblication	ealthca 7.pdf /article on/3134	enesis-: pdfs/mp re_dcv /pii/B9 470959	3-rd-int oti/2013 mn_int 780128 Vacci	ernal-up 3/selecad roductio 021743 ne_Scal PO10 M	pdated-434 p/vaccine- n_to_pd_f 000059 eup_and_N	Sor_vaccin Manufactu
1 2 3 4 5 Ma CO1	http http proo http e_ r http http ring pping v PO1 M	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti s://www s://www s://www vith Pro	w.slides w.bio.fi mology w.dcvm ion_292 w.scien w.resea	share.no iocruz.t y.pdf nn.org/I 256323 cedirec rchgate PO4	et/adam pr/en/im MG/pc aa_10m et.com/s e.net/pu omes	Web R mbbs/ nages/s lf/ge_h nar2017 science iblication	ealthca 7.pdf /article on/3134	enesis-3 enesis-3 odfs/mp re_dcvi /pii/B9 470959	3-rd-int bti/2013 mn_intr 780128 Vacci	roductio 021743 ne_Scal	pdated-434 p/vaccine- n_to_pd_f 000059 eup_and_N	Sor_vaccin Manufactu
3 1 2 3 4 5 Ma CO1 CO2	http http prod http e_ p http ring pping v PO1 M	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti s://www s://www s://www vith Pro	w.slides w.bio.fi nnology w.dcvm ion_292 w.scien w.resea	share.no iocruz.t y.pdf m.org/I 256323 cedirec rchgate PO4	et/adan pr/en/in MG/pc aa_10n et.com/s e.net/pu omes	Web R mbbs/ nages/s lf/ge_h nar201 science iblicatio	ealthca 7.pdf /article. on/3134	enesis-: enesis-: odfs/mp re_dcvi /pii/B9 470959	3-rd-int 5ti/2013 mn_int 780128 _Vacci PO9	ernal-up s/selecad roductio 0217430 ne_Scal PO10 M	pdated-434 p/vaccine- n_to_pd_f 000059 eup_and_N	Sor_vaccin Manufactu
1 2 3 4 5 Ma CO1 CO2 CO3	http http prod http e_ p http ring pping v PO1 M	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti s://www s://www vith Pro	w.slides w.bio.fi mology w.dcvm ion_292 w.scien w.resea	share.no iocruz.t y.pdf m.org/I 256323 cedirec rchgate PO4	et/adan pr/en/in MG/pc aa_10n tt.com/s e.net/pu omes PO5	Web R mbbs/ nages/s lf/ge_h nar2017 science iblicatio	ealthca 7.pdf /article on/3134	enesis-: pdfs/mp re_dcvr /pii/B9 470959	3-rd-int oti/2013 mn_int 780128 Vacci	ernal-up s/selecad roductio 0217430 ne_Scal PO10 M M	pdated-434 pdated-434 p/vaccine- n_to_pd_f 000059 eup_and_N PO11	Sor_vaccin Manufactu
1 2 3 4 5 Ma CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	http http prod http e_ r http ring pping v PO1 M	s://www s://www cesstech s://www producti s://www s://www vith Pro	w.slides w.bio.fi mology w.dcvm ion_292 w.scien w.resea	share.no iocruz.t y.pdf m.org/I 256323 cedirec rchgate PO4	et/adan pr/en/in MG/pc aa_10n et.com/s e.net/pu omes PO5 S	Web R mages/s nages/s lf/ge_h nar2017 science iblication PO6	PO7	enesis-: enesis-: odfs/mp re_dcvi /pii/B9 470959	3-rd-int 3-rd-int pti/2013 mn_intr 780128 PO9 L	ernal-up s/selecad roductio 0217430 ne_Scal PO10 M M M	pdated-434 p/vaccine- n_to_pd_f 000059 eup_and_N	Sor_vaccin Manufactu

96 | P a g e

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116SEC48	Apiculture	2	0	0	2

CO1: To understand the biology of honey bees.

CO2: To study honey bee colony establishment.

CO3: To develop knowledge on honey extraction.

CO4: To understand the diseases of honey bees and their control.

CO5: To gain information on financial assistance and funding agencies for beekeeping industry. **Course Content:**

UNIT I:

Biology of Bees: Honeybee – Systematic position – Species of Honey bees – Life history of Honey bee – behaviour – swarming – Pheromone.

UNIT II:

Social life in Bees:Bee colony – Castes – natural colonies and their yield – Types of bee hives – Structure – location, care and management.

UNIT III:

Bee Rearing: Apiary – Care and Management – Artificial bee hives – types – construction of spaceframes – Selection of sites – Handling – Maintenance – Instruments employed in Apiary – Extraction instruments.

UNIT IV:

Bee Economy: Honey – Composition – uses – Bee wax and its uses – yield in national and international market – Diseases of honey bees and their control methods. Economics of bee culture. **UNIT V:**

Entrepreneurship: venture – Preparing proposals for financial assistance and funding agencies – Bee Keeping Industry – Recent Efforts, Modern Methods in employing artificial Beehives for cross pollination in horticultural gardens.

	Course Outcomes					
Course	On completion of this course, students will;					
Outcomes						
CO1	Understand the systematic position and life history of honey bee.	PO1, PO2, PO10				
CO2	Reveal the different stages and types of bees and discuss about the	PO1, PO2, PO4, PO5				
	care and management of apiculture.					
CO3	Describe the practice of bee rearing process and analyze	PO2,PO4, PO5, PO10,				
	instruments employed in apiary.	PO11				
CO4	Compare and contrast the composition of honey and bee wax and	PO4, PO5, PO7, PO8,				
	interpret the yield in National and International markets.	PO10				
CO5	Clarify the proposal for financial assistance and funding agencies	PO5, PO8, PO9, PO10,				
	and reveal the modern methods employed in artificial bee hives.	PO11				

	Text Books
1.	Dewey M. Caron. (2013). Honey Bee Biology and Beekeeping. Revised Edition. Wicwas
	Press, Kalamazoo. ISBN 10: 1878075292
2.	R. A. Morse. (1993). Rearing queen honey bees. Wicwas press, NY. ISBN-10 :
	1878075055
3.	Ted Hooper. (2010). Guide to Bees & Honey: The World's Best Selling Guide to
	Beekeeping. Northern Bee Books. Oxford. ISBN 10: 1904846513
4.	Jayashree K. V., Tharadevi C.S. and Arumugam N. (2014) Apiculture. Saras Publication
5.	Rai H. (2020). Vinesh Text Book of Apiculture. S. Vinesh and Co.

	References Books
1	Dewey M. Caron. (2020). The Complete Bee Handbook: History, Recipes, Beekeeping
	Basics, and More, Rockridge Press. ISBN-10 : 1646119878
2	Joachim Petterson. (2016). Beekeeping: A Handbook on Honey, Hives & Helping the Bees,
	Weldon Owen.
3	Eva Crane. (1999). The World History of Beekeeping and Honey Hunting. Routledge.
	India.ISBN-10 : 0415924677
4	Pagar B. S. (2016). Textbook Of Apiculture. Sahitya Sagar.
5	Sehgal P.K. (2018). Text Book of Sericulture, Apiculture and Entomology. Kalayani.
	Web Resources
1	Bee Keeping Basics. Retrieved from:https://denton.agrilife.org/files/2013/08/beekeeping-
1	basics.pdf
2	Beekeeping as an Entrepreneurship, Retrieved from:
2	https://lupinepublishers.com/agriculture-journal/pdf/CIACR.MS.ID.000270.pdf
2	Raising Bumble Bees at Home: A Guide to Getting Started. Retrieved from:
5	https://www.ars.usda.gov/ARSUserFiles/20800500/BumbleBeeRearingGuide.pdf
4	Apiculture – Biology for Everybody (homeomagnet.com)
5	Apiculture: Introduction to Apiculture (iasri.res.in)

Mapping with Programme Outcomes:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	S	S								S	
CO2	S	S		S	S						
CO3		S		S	М					S	S
CO4				S	М		S	S		М	
CO5					S			S	S	S	S

98 | P a g e

Course Code	Course Title	L T P C
23116BRC49	Participation in Bounded Research	2 0 0 2

Course Code	Course Title I	נן	P	C
231AECCEVS	Environmental Studies 2	2 -	-	2
CourseObjectiv	es:			
Creating aw	areness about environmental problems among people.			
Imparting ba	asic knowledge about the environment and its allied problems.			
Developing	an attitude of concern for the environment.			
Motivating	the public to participate in environment protection and environment			
improvemer	it.			
Acquiring sl	kills to help the concerned individuals in identifying and solving env	viror	mei	ntal
problems.				
Striving to a	attain harmony with Nature.			
Course Content:	-			
1.Nature of Enviro	onmental Studies			
• Definition, s	scope and importance.			
 Multidiscipl 	inary nature of environmental studies			
 Need for put 	blic awareness.			
2. Natural Resource	ces and Associated Problems.			
Forest resource	arces: Use and over - exploitation, deforestation, dams and the	eir e	ffect	s c
forests and t	ribal people.			
Water resou	rces: Use and over — utilization Of surface and ground water, floo	ods,	dro	ugh
conflicts over	er water, dams benefits and problems.			
✤ Mineral res	ources: Usage and exploitation. Environmental effects of extracting	ng a	nd ı	isin
mineral reso	ources.			
 Food resources agriculture, 	rces: World food problem, changes caused by agriculture effec fertilizer — pesticide problems.	t of	mo	oder
✤ Energy reso	ources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non — renew	vable	e er	nerg
resources, u	se of alternate energy sources. Solar energy, Biomass energy, Nucle	ear ei	nerg	y.
Land resource	cces: Solar energy, Biomass energy, Nuclear energy, Land as a re-	esou	rce,	lan
degradation	, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification,			
Role of an in	ndividual in conservation of natural resources.			
3.Ecosystems				
Concept of a	an ecosystem.			
 Structure an 	d function of an ecosystem.			
 Producers, c 	consumers and decomposers.			
 Energy flow 	in the ecosystem.			
Ecological s	succession.			
 Food chains 	, food webs and ecological pyramids.	ſ	11	
 Introduction ecosystem: 	i, types, characteristics features, structure and function of th	ne f	ollo	w1n
a) Forest ecosyst	em, b) Grassland ecosystem, c) Desert ecosystem,			
d) Aquatic ecosy	stems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries).			
4. Biodiversity and	l its conservation			
 Introduction 	n — Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity.			
✤ Bio — geog	raphical classification of India.			
✤ Value of bio	odiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aestheti	ic ar	nd o	ptio
voluos				

- India is a mega diversity nation.
 Western Ghat as a biodiversity region.

- ✤ Hot— spot of biodiversity.
- Threats to biodiversity habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man wildlife conflicts.
- Endangered and endemic species of India.
- Conservation of biodiversity: In situ and Ex situ conservation of biodiversity.

5.Environmental Pollution

- Definition: Causes, effects and control measures of: Air pollution, Water pollution, soil pollution, Marine pollution, Noise pollution, Thermal pollution, Nuclear hazards.
- Solid waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes.
- Role of an individual in prevention of pollution.

6.Social Issues and the Environment

- Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone, tsunami and landslides.
- Urban problems related to energy Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management
- Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns.
- Environmental ethics: Issue and possible solutions.
- Global wanTling, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust. Wasteland reclamation.
- Consumerism and waste products.

7.Environmental Protection

- From Unsustainable to Sustainable development.
- Environmental Protection Act.
- ✤ Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act.
- ♦ Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act.
- Wildlife Protection Act.
- ✤ Forest Conservation Act.
- Population Growth and Human Health, Human Rights.

8.Field Work

 Visit to a local area to document environmental assets — River / Forest / Grassland / Hill / Mountain.

or

Visit to a local polluted site — Urban / Rural *I* lad Listrial / Agricultural.

or

Study of common plants, insects, birds.

or

Study of simple ecosystems --- ponds, rivers, hill slopes, etc.

References:

- 1. Agarwal, K.C,200l, Environmental Biology, Nidi Pub. Ltd., Bikaner.
- 2. Bharucha Erach, The l3iodiversity of India, Mapin Publishing Pvt, Ltd., Ahmedabad 380013, India, Email: <u>rn4pin@icenet.net (R)</u>
- 3. Brunner R.C., 1989, 1-lazardous Waste Incineration, McGraw Hill Inc. 480p
- 4. Clank R.S., Marine Pollution, Clanderson Press Oxford (TB)
- 5. Cunningham, W.P. Cooper, T.H. Gorhani, E. & Hepworth, M.T.2001, Environmental Encyclopedia, Jaico Pub. Mumbai, Il96p
- 6. De A.K., Environmental Chemistry, Wiley Wastern Ltd.
- 7. Down to Earth, Centre for Science and Environment, New Delhi. (R)
- 8. Gleick, H., 1993, Water in crisis, Pacific Institute for studies in Dcv., Environment & Security. Stockholm Env Institute. Oxford Univ. Press 473p
- 9. Hawkins R.E., Encyclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History Society, Bompay (R)
- 10. Heywood, V.K. & Watson, R.T.1995, Global Biodiversity Assessment, Crnbridge Univ. Press 1140 p.

- 11. Jadhav, H. and Bhosale, VJvI. 1995, Environmental Protection and Laws, Himalaya Pub. House, Delhi 284p.
- 12. Mickinney, M.L. and School. R.M. 1196, Environmental Science Systems and Solutions, Web enhanced edition, 639p.
- 13. Miller T.G. Jr. Environmental Science. Wadsworth Publications Co. (TB).
- 14. Odum, E.P. 1971, Fundamentals of Ecology, W.B. Saunders Co. USA, 574zp.
- 15. Rao M.N. and Dana, A.K. 1987, Waste Water Treatment, Wxford & IBH Publ. Co. Pvt. Ltd., 345p
- 16. Sharma B.K., 2001, Environmental Chemistry, Gokel PubI. Hkouse, Meerut, Survey of the Environment, The Hindu (M)
- 17. Townsend C., Harper, J, and Michael Begon, Essentials of Ecology, Blackwell Science (TB)
- 18. Trivedi R.K. Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards, vol. 1 and II, Environmental Media (R)
- 19. Trivedi R.K. and P.K. Goel, Introduction to air pollution, Techno— Science Publications (TB)
- 20. Wagner K.D., 1998, Environmental management, W.B. Saunders Co.Philadelphia, USA 499p,

Learning Outcomes:

Students who graduate with a major in environmental science will be able to:

- 1. Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a global scale;
- 2. Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the analysis of a problem or question related to the environment;
- 3. Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between predators, prey, and the plant community;
- 4. Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complex issues; and
- 5. Understand how politics and management have ecological consequences.

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
231LCSCLS	Leadership & Management Skills	-	1	-	1

- CO 1: Help students to develop essential skills to influence and motivate others
- CO 2:Inculcate emotional and social intelligence and integrative thinking for effective leadership
- CO 3:Create and maintain an effective and motivated team to work for the society
- CO 4:Nurture a creative and entrepreneurial mindset
- **CO 5**:Make students understand the personal values and apply ethical principles in professional land social contexts.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Leadership Skills

- a. Understanding Leadership and its Importance
 - What is leadership?
 - Why Leadership required?
 - Whom do you consider as an idealleader?

b. Traits and Models of Leadership

- Are leaders born or made?
- Key characteristics of an effective leader
- Leadership styles
- Perspectives of different leaders
- c. Basic Leadership Skills
 - Motivation
 - Teamwork
 - Negotiation
 - Networking

UNIT II:

Managerial Skills

- a. Basic Managerial Skills
 - Planning for effective management
 - How to organize teams?
 - Recruiting and retaining talent
 - Delegation of tasks
 - Learn to coordinate
 - Conflict management
- b. Self Management Skills
 - Understanding self concept
 - Developing self-awareness
 - Self-examination
 - Self-regulation

UNIT III:

Entrepreneurial Skills

a. Basics of Entrepreneurship

- Meaning of entrepreneurship
- Classification and types of entrepreneurship
- Traits and competencies of entrepreneur

- b. Creating Business Plan
 - Problem identification and idea generation
 - Idea validation
 - Pitch making

UNIT IV:

Innovative Leadership and Design Thinking

- a. Innovative Leadership
 - Concept of emotional and social intelligence
 - Synthesis of human and artificial intelligence
 - Why does culture matter for today's global leaders
- b. Design Thinking
 - What is design thinking?
 - Key elements of design thinking:
 - Discovery
 - Interpretation
 - Ideation
 - Experimentation
 - Evolution.
 - How to transform challenges into opportunities?
 - How to develop human-centric solutions for creating social good?

UNIT V:

Ethics and Integrity

- a. Learning through Biographies
 - What makes an individual great?
 - Understanding the persona of a leader for deriving holistic inspiration
 - Drawing insights for leadership
 - How do leaders sail through difficult situations?
- b. Ethics and Conduct
 - Importance of ethics
 - Ethical decision-making
 - Personal and professional moral codes of conduct
 - Creating a harmonious life

	Course Outcomes	
Course	On completion of this course, students will;	
Outcomes		
CO1	Examine various leadership models and understand/assess their skills,	PO1
	strengths and abilities that affect their own leadership style and can	
	create their leadership vision	
CO2	Learn and demonstrate a set of practical skills such as time	PO1,PO2
	management, self management, handling conflicts, team leadership, etc.	
CO3	Understand the basics of entrepreneurship and develop business plans	PO4,PO6
CO4	Apply the design thinking approach for leadership	PO4,PO5, PO6
CO5	Appreciate the importance of ethics and moral values for making a	PO3,PO8
	balanced personality.	

	References Books
1	Elkington, J., &Hartigan, P. (2008). The Power of Unreasonable People: How Social Entrepreneurs Create Markets that Change the World. Harvard Business Press.
2	GolemanD. (1995). Emotional Intelligence. Bloomsbury Publishing India PrivateLimited

3	Kalam A. A. (2003). Ignited Minds: Unleashing the Power within India. Penguin BooksIndia
4	Kelly T., Kelly D. (2014). Creative Confidence: Unleashing the Creative Potential WithinUs All.WilliamCollins
5	KurienV., & Salve G. (2012). I Too Had a Dream. Roli Books PrivateLimited
6	<i>Livermore D. A. (2010). Leading with cultural intelligence: The New Secret to Success.</i> <i>New York: American ManagementAssociation</i>
7	McCormackM.H.(1986).WhatTheyDon'tTeachYouatHarvardBusinessSchool:NotesFromA Street-Smart Executive. RHUS
8	O'Toole J. (2019) The Enlightened Capitalists: Cautionary Tales of Business Pioneers Who Tried to Do Well by Doing Good.Harpercollins
9	SinekS. (2009). Start with Why: How Great Leaders Inspire Everyone to Take Action.Penguin
10	Sternberg R. J., Sternberg R. J., &BaltesP. B. (Eds.). (2004). International Handbook of Intelligence. Cambridge UniversityPress.

SEMESTER V

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23110AEC51	Bacteriology and Mycology	5	1	0	4

Course Objectives:

CO1:Understand the role of normal flora and pathogenic microbes of various diseases and clinical microbiological techniques.

CO2: Basic knowledge about Gram positive pathogenic bacteria and their epidemiology

CO3: Acquire knowledge about Gram negative pathogenic bacteria and nosocomial infections

CO4: Comprehensive knowledge about medically important, its classification and its significance

CO5:Gain knowledge about the general characteristics and mode of action of various antibacterial agents.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

History, Classification of Medically Important Microbes, Koch's, and River's postulates-A brief account on the normal microbial flora of the healthy human body – Host-pathogen interactions: Definitions of infection, invasion, primary and opportunistic pathogens, pathogenicity, virulence, toxigenicity, carriers, endemic, epidemic, pandemic diseases and epidemiology – putative virulence factors of human pathogens –infectious disease cycle. Collection and transport of clinical specimens for bacterial and fungal infections.

UNIT II:

Medically important Gram Positive infections - Causative agent, clinical symptoms, pathogenesis, mode of transmission, prevention and treatment of the following bacterial diseases (a) Streptococccal infections (*Streptococcus pyogenes, Streptococcus faecalis*), (b) Staphylococcal infections (*Staphylococcus aureus*), (c) Tetanus (*Clostridium tetani*)(d) Diphtheria (*Corynebacteriumdiphtheriae*) (e) Anthrax (*Bacillus anthracis*) (f) Tuberculosis (*Mycobacterium tuberculosis*), (g) Leprosy (*Mycobacterium leprae*).

UNIT III:

Medically important Gram-Negative infections - Causative agent, clinical symptoms, pathogenesis, mode of transmission, prevention, and treatment of the following bacterial diseases (a) Meningitis (*Streptococcus pneumoniae, Neisseria meningitidis*) (b) typhoid (*Salmonella typhi, Salmonella paratyphi*) (c) cholera (*Vibrio cholerae*) (d) bacillary dysentery (*Shigelladysenteriae*); Sexually Transmitted disease (syphilis–*Treponemapallidum*.Gonorrhoea - *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*); Nosocomial infections – definition, importance, and their control (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*).

UNIT IV:

Medically important Fungi - Classification of medically important fungi; Superficial mycoses: PityriasisVersicolor; TineaNigra; Piedra. Cutaneous mycoses: *Microsporums*pps.,*Trichophyton*spps., and *Epidermophytonfloccosum*. Subcutaneous mycoses: Chromoblastomycosis; Sporotrichosis; Systemic Mycoses - Blastomycosis; Histoplasmosis; Opportunistic Infections - Candidiasis; Cryptococcosis; Zygomycosis; Mycotoxins: Aflatoxin

UNIT V:

Antimicrobial agents -General characteristics and mode of action of Antibacterial agents: Modes of action with an example for each: Inhibitor of nucleic acid synthesis; Inhibitor of cell wall synthesis; Inhibitor of cell membrane function; Inhibitor of protein synthesis; Inhibitor of metabolism Antifungal agents: Mechanism of action of Amphotericin B, Griseofulvin.

	Course Outcomes							
Course	On completion of this course, students will;							
Outcomes								
CO1	Understand the importance of normal flora of the human body and acquire knowledge on the process of infectious disease.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO7, PO10, PO11						
CO2	Explain the various bacterial pathological events during the progression of an infectious disease, and apply the underlying mechanisms of spread of disease and its control.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO7, PO10, PO11 PO1, PO3, PO5, PO7, PO10, PO11						
CO3	Compile a list of disease-causing bacteria and compare their modes of infection, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment.							
CO4	Comprehend human-fungal interaction, which can be applied to obtain in-depth knowledge on fungal diseases and the mechanism behind the disease process.	PO1, PO3, PO5, PO7, PO10, PO11 PO1, PO3, PO4, PO5,PO6, PO7,PO9, PO10						
CO5	Explain the types of mycoses caused in humans and categorize the modes of infection, pathogenesis, and treatment with introduction to mycotoxins.							
	Tread Dealer							
T		· 1 C						
1 I an I Bacteria	arker, M. Leslie H. Collier. (1990). Topley& Wilson's Pri	nciples of						
Greenw	yood D. Slack R.B. and Peutherer I.F. (2012) Medical Microbiolo	gy 18 th Edition						
2 Church	ill Livingstone. London.	gy, io Lation.						
₂ Finegol	d, S.M. (2000) Diagnostic Microbiology, 10 th Edition. C.V. Mosby	Company, St.						
Louis.		1 .						
4 Ananth Longma	anarayanan, R. and JayaramPanicker C.K. (2020) Text book of Micran, Hyderabad.	robiology. Orient						
5 Jagdish	Chander (2018). Textbook of Medical Mycology, 4 th edition, Jaype	ebrothers medical						
puonsii	References Books							
1	Gerhardt P Murray R G Wood W A and Kreig N R (Edition	s) (1994) Methods						
•	for General and Molecular Bacteriology ASM Press Washington DC							
2	Kevin Kavanagh (2018) Fungi Riology and Applications 3 rd Edition Wiley							
-	Blackwell publishers							
3	C I Alexonoulos C W Mims M Blackwell (2007) Introductory Mycology 4th							
5	edition Wiley publishers							
4	A I Salle (2007) Fundamental principles of bacteriology fourth edition Tata							
ı	McGraw-Hill Publications							
5	Christopher C Kibbler Richard Barton Neil A R Gow Susan Ho	well Donna M						
5	MacCallum Rohini I Manuel (2017) Oxford Textbook of Medic	al Mycology						
	Oxford University Press	ar 1019001069.						
	Web Resources							
1	http://textbookofbacteriology.net/nd							
2	https://microbiologysociety.org/members-outreach-resources/links	shtml						
2	http://mycology.cornell.edu/fteach.html							
<u> </u>	https://www.adelaide.edu.au/mycology/							
т	https://www.addadde.cdd.ad/mycology/							
5	$1 \text{ mms}^{\prime}/(M/M/M/M/MMmm)$							

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	S		S		S		S			М	S
CO2	S		S		S		S			М	S
CO3	S		S		S		S			М	S
CO4	S		S		S		S			М	S
CO5	S		S	М	S	М	S		S	М	
Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C						
-------------	---------------------------	---	---	---	---						
23111AEC52	Virology and Parasitology	5	1	0	4						

CO1: To gain knowledge on properties and classification of viruses and collection of relevant clinical samples for diagnosing viral infections.

CO2: To understand pathogenic microorganisms of viruses and the mechanisms by which they cause disease in the human body.

CO3: To gain knowledge about reemerging viral infections and develop diagnostic skills, including the use and interpretation of laboratory tests in the diagnosis of infectious diseases.

CO4: Understand the types of parasites causing infections in the intestine.

CO5: To develop skills in the diagnosis of parasitic infections.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

General Properties, replication and Classification of viruses (Baltimore classification), Cultivation of viruses- in animals, embryonated eggs and tissue culture, Virus purification assays collection and transport of clinical specimens for viral infections.

UNIT II:

Viral diseases with reference to symptoms, pathogenesis, transmission, prophylaxis and control – Arboviruses (Flavi virus), Picorna viruses (Polio virus and Rhinovirus), Hepatitis viruses (HAV, HBV, HCV, HDV, HEV), Rabies virus, Orthomyoviruses (Influenza virus) and Paramyxoviruses (Mumps and Measles virus), Pox viruses (Variola, Vaccinia), Herpes viruses (Herpes simplex, Varicella zoster), Adeno viruses, Rota viruses and HIV viruses. Oncogenic viruses (Human Papilloma virus): Introduction, characteristics of transformed cells, mechanism of viral oncogenesis and clinical manifestations.

UNIT III:

Emerging and reemerging viral infections (SARS, Swine flu, Ebola, Dengue, Chikungunyaand Corona) – causes, spread and preventive measures. Detection of viruses in clinical specimens – Serological and Molecular diagnosis of virus infections – Antiviral agents, Interferons and Viral Vaccines, Immunization schedules.

UNIT IV:

General introduction to Medical Parasitology, Classification of medically important parasites. Morphology, life cycle, pathogenesis, clinical features, laboratory diagnosis, prevention and treatment of diseases caused by the following organisms: *Entameobahistolytica*, flagellates (*Giardia lamblia, Leishmania donovani*), Sporozoa-*Plasmodiums* pps.

UNIT V:

Introduction to Helminthes, Platyhelminthes – *Taenia* – *Fasciola* – *Paragonimus* – *Schistosoma*spps.. Nemathelminthes – Ascaris– *Ankylostoma* – *Enterobius* – *Trichuris* – *Trichinella* – *Wuchereria* – *Dracanculus*. Collection, transport and examination of specimen Laboratory techniques in parasitology Examination of faeces for ova and cyst by direct wet mount and iodine wet mount, Concentration methods (Floatation and Sedimentation techniques), Examination of blood for parasites. Cultivation of parasites.

	Course Outcomes						
Cours Outcon	e On completion of this course, students will;						
CO1	Understand the structure and properties of viruses, cultivation methods and	PO5,PO10					
	diagnosis of viral diseases.						
CO2	Knowledge of basic and general concepts of causation of disease by the	PO5,PO1					
	pathogenic microorganisms and various parameters of assessment of their						
	severity and the methods of diagnosis.						
CO3	Insights to treatment options of viral diseases.	PO5,PO10					
CO4	Knowledge about the importance of protozoans in the intestine.	PO5,PO10					
CO5	Knowledge of Nematodes as infectious agent	PO5,PO10					
	TEXT BOOKS						
1.	S., Rajan(2007). Medical microbiology, MJP publisher.						
2.	JeyaramPaniker, C.K. (2006). Text Book of Parasitology Jay Pee Brothers, NewI	Delhi.					
3	AroraD.R. and AroraB. (2002). Medical Parasitology, 1stEdition CBS	Publishers					
	Distributors, New Delhi.						
4	Chatterjee (1986). Medical Parasitology. Tata McGraw Hill, Calcutta.						
5	Parija S. C. (1996). Text Book of Medical Parasitology.4th edition, Orient Long	man, AllInd					
	Publishers & Distributors.						
	References Books						
1	Jawetz, E., Melnick, J.L. and Adelberg, E.A. (2000). Review of Medical	Microbiolog					
	19 th Edition. Lange Medical Publications, U.S.A.						
2	Ananthanarayan, R. and JeyaramPaniker, C.K. (2009). Text Book of Microbiolo	gy, 8 th Editio					
	Orient Longman, Chennai .						
3	Conrat HF, Kimball PC and Levy JA. (1988). Virology. II edition. Prentice Hall,						
	Englewood Cliff, New Jersey						
4	Topley& Wilsons's (1990). Principles of Bacteriology, Virology and Immunity	v, 8 th Edition					
	Vol. III Bacterial Diseases, Edward Arnold, London.						
5	Finegold, S.M. (2000). Diagnostic Microbiology, 10 th Edition.	C.V. Most					
	Company, St. Louis.						
	Web Resources						
1	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4047123/						
2	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21722309						
3	https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2211753919300193						
4	https://cmr.asm.org/content/30/3/811						
	+						

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1					М					М	
CO2					М					М	
CO3					М					М	
CO4					М					М	
CO5					М					М	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116AEC53	Environmental and Agriculture Microbiology	5	0	0	4

CO1: To discuss the distribution and association of microorganism in various ecosystems and to know about the role of microorganism in water pollution and water quality.

CO2:To acquire knowledge about the role of microorganism in water pollution and water quality **CO3:**Gain knowledge about microbes as biofertilizers and the aspects of application.

CO4:To learn about the process of solid waste management and sewage water treatment.

CO5:Gain knowledge on various plant diseases and pathogens

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Microorganisms and their Habitats: Structure and function of ecosystems.

Terrestrial Environment: Soil profile and soil microflora, Microbial succession in decomposition of soil organic matter. Role of microorganisms in elemental cycles in nature: Carbon, Nitrogen.

Aquatic Environment: Microflora of freshwater and marine habitats, factors influencing microbial growth in aquatic environments.

Atmosphere: Aeromicroflora and dispersal of microbes, Assessment of air quality, Enumeration of microorganism in air, Air sanitation.

Extreme Habitats: Extremophiles: Microbes thriving at high & low temperatures, pH, high hydrostatic & osmotic pressures, salinity, & low nutrient levels.

Predisposing factors for Environmental diseases – infectious (water and air borne) and pollution related, spread and control of these diseases. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) - role in environmental protection

UNIT II:

Water potability: Sources and types of water surface, ground, stored, distilled, mineral and demineralized water and their pollution, biological indicators of water Pollution, Eutrophication. Conventional Bacteriological standards of Water Quality, MPN index, coliform test, Membrane filtration. BOD, COD. Advanced molecular methods for water analysis. Water borne diseases. Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) standards.

UNIT III:

Microbial Interactions: Rhizosphere microflora. Concepts of Nitrogen fixation – Symbiotic and asymbiotic nitrogen fixers.Brief account of microbial interactions: Symbiosis, neutralism, commensalism, competition, Ammensalism, Synergism, parasitism, and predation. General account and Significance of Biofertilizers and biocontrol agents – Bacterial, cyanobacterial, VAM. Mass production of Rhizobialbiofertilizer. Biocontrol agents – Bacterial, viral, fungal.

UNIT IV:

Waste treatment and bioremediation: Solid waste management: Sources and types of solid waste, composting, vermin composting, production of biogas. Liquid waste management: Primary, secondary, and tertiary sewage treatment. Bioremediation and waste management: Need and scope of bioremediation. Degradation of hydrocarbons, oil spills, heavy metals – Chromium, lead, and xenobiotics – PCB.

UNIT V:

Plant pathology: Mode of entry of pathogens, Microbial enzymes, toxins, growth regulators and suppressor of plant defense in plant diseases. Plant defense mechanisms. Bacterial diseases – Citrus canker, Blight of paddy. Viral disease – TMV, CMV. Fungal disease- red rot of sugarcane, Tikka disease. Plant disease management.

	Course Outcomes										
Course	On completion of this course, students will;										
Outcomes											
CO1	Describe about the structure and function of ecosystems and	PO1									
	understand the role of microbes in various environments										
CO2	Identify the cause of water pollution, and perform methods to assess	PO4,PO5,PO6,PO7,									
	the quality of water.	PO8									
CO3	Explain the production of biofertilizers and biopesticides.	PO1, PO7,PO8									
CO4	Explainabout waste treatment process and microbial decomposition	PO6									
	and bio-remediation process.										
CO5	Describe about plant diseases caused by microbes and acquire a clear	PO1,PO5									
	idea on plant pathogenic interaction										

	Text Books											
1.	Joseph C. Daniel. (2006). Environmental aspects of Microbiology 2 nd Edition. BrightSun											
	Publications.											
2.	Pradipta. K.M. (2008). Textbook of Environmental Microbiology.I.K.Publishing. House.											
3.	Ramanathan, and Muthukaruppan SM. (2005). Environmental											
	Microbiology.OmSakthiPathipagam, Annamalai Nagar.											
4.	K. Vijaya Ramesh.(2004).Environmental Microbiology. 1 st Edition. MJP Publishers.											
5.	SubbaRao.N.S.(2017). Soil Microbiology.4 th Edition. Oxford and IBH Publishing Pvt.Ltd.											
	References Books											
1	Dirk, J. Elasas, V., Trevors, J.T., Wellington, E.M.H. (1997). Modern Soil											
	Microbiology, Marcel Dekker INC, New York, Hong Kong.											
2	EcEldowney S, Hardman D.J., Waite D.J., Waite S.(1993). Pollution: Ecology and											
	Biotreatment – Longman Scientific Technical.											
3	Mitchel, R.(1992). Environmental Microbiology. Wiley –John Wiley and Sons. Inc.											
	Publications, New York.											
4	Clescri, L.S., Greenberg, A.E. and Eaton, A.D.(1998). Standard Methods for Examination											
	of Water and Wastewater, 20th Edition. American Public Health Association.											
5	Atlas, R.M. and Bartha, R.(1992). Microbial Ecology: Fundamentals and Applications, 2 nd											
	Edition. The Benjamin / Cummings Publishing Co., Redwood City, CA.											
	Web Resources											
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/126105016											
2	https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-plant-pathology-and-soil-health-14236											
3	https://www.wasteonline.org.uk/resources/InformationSheets/WasteDisposal.htm											
4	https://plantpath.cornell.edu/labs/enelson/PDFs/Hill_et_al_2000.pdf											
5	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/j.1365-2389.2005.00781.x											
113 P a	ge											

Mapping	with	Programme Outcomes	
---------	------	--------------------	--

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	S										
CO2				М	S	S	S	S			
CO3	S						S	S			
CO4						S					
CO5	М				М						

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116DSC54A	Biosafety & bioethics	5	1	0	4

CO1: To create a research environment - encourage investigation, analysis and studying the bioethical principles, values, concepts, and social and juridical implications contained in the Universal Declaration on Bioethics and Human

CO2:Rights in order to assist their application and promotion in the areas of science, biotechnology and medicine.

CO3:To discuss various aspects of biosafety regulations, IPR and bioethics concerns arising from the commercialization of biotech products.

CO4:To introduce fundamental aspects of Intellectual property Rights to students who are going to play a major role in development and management of innovative projects in industries.

CO5:To understand the importance of IPR, Patents and Patent laws.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Basics of Biosafety - Laboratory Hazards and Hazard symbols. Definitions on Biohazard, Biosafety and Biosecurity- Biohazard- LAI, BP. Biohazard Classification. Biological Risk Groups. Need and application of biosafety. Good Laboratory Practices (GLP), Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP).

UNIT II:

Hazardous materials in Biotechnology - Categories of Waste in the Biotechnology Laboratories, Biohazardous waste and their disposal and treatments- issues in use of GMO's, risk for animal/human/ agriculture and environment owing to GMO. Hazardous materials, Emergency response/ first aids in Laboratories.

UNIT III:

Biological Safety Containment in Laboratory - Primary and secondary containments -Physical and biological containment. Types of biosafety containments (level I, II, III), PPE, Biosafety guidelines in India - Roles of Institutional Biosafety Committee, RCGM, GEAC. **UNIT IV:**

Introduction and need of Bioethics - its relationship with other branches, Ethical implications of biotechnological products and techniques. Ethical Issues involving human cloning, human genome project, prenatal diagnosis, agriculture and animal rights, Social and ethical implications of biological weapons

UNIT V:

IPR, Patents and Patent laws - Intellectual property rights-TRIP- GATT International conventions patents, Methods of application of patents, Legal implications. Biodiversity and farmer rights, Objectives of the patent system, Basic principles and general requirements of patent law, Biotechnological inventions, and patent law. Legal development-Patentable subjects and protection in biotechnology. The patenting of living organisms.

	Course Outcomes	
Course Outcomes	On completion of this course, students will;	
CO1	Understand the control measures of laboratory hazards (chemical, biological and physical) and to practice safety strategies and	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO7, PO10
CO2	Develop stratagems for the use of genetically modified organisms	PO1, PO3, PO4
CO3	Develop skills of critical ethical analysis of contemporary moral problems in medicine and health care	PO1, PO6
CO4	Analyze and respond to the comments of other students regarding philosophical issues.	PO3, PO4
CO5	Pave the way for the students to catch up Intellectual Property(IP) as a career option a. R&D IP Counsel b. Government Jobs – Patent Examiner c. Private Jobs d. Patent agent and Trademark agent e. Entrepreneur	PO1, PO7, PO10
	Text Books	
1.	Usharani .B, S Anbazhagi, C K Vidya, (2019). Biosafety in Microbiol 1 st Edition, Notion Press, ISBN-101645878856	ogical Laboratories
2.	Satheesh.M.K.,(2009). Bioethics and Biosafety- 1 st Edition, J. K Inte House Pvt. Ltd: Delhi, ISBN :9788190675703	rnational Publishing
3	DeepaGoel and ShominiParashar, (2013). IPR, Biosaftey and Bio Pearson education: Chennai, ISBN-13: 978-8131774700	pethics- 1 st Edition
4	Rajmohan Joshi (2006). Biosafety and Bioethics. Gyan Books publish	er.
5	Sateesh. M.K. (2013). Bioethics and Biosafety. i.K. International pvt,I	Ltd.
	References Books	
1	Nithyananda, K V. (2019). Intellectual Property Rights: Protection India, IN: Cengage Learning India Private Limited, ISBN-10: 938666	n and Management 8572
2	Neeraj, P., &Khusdeep, D. (2014). Intellectual Property Rights, Ind Private Limited, ISBN : 9788120349896	ia, IN: PHI learning
3	Ahuja, V K. (2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights, Ind ISBN-10: 8131251659.	lia, IN: Lexis Nexis
4	Edited by Sylvia Uzochukwu, Nwadiuto (Diuto) Esiobu, Arinze Sta Godfrey Nwoba, EzebuiroNwagboChristpeace, Charles OluwaseunA B. Ibrahim, Benjamin Ewa Ubi (2022). Biosafety and Bioethics in Bi Advocacy, and Capacity Building,1st edition. CRC Press	anley Okoli, Emeka detunji, Abdulrazak otechnology-Policy
5	Sree Krishna. V (2007). Bioethics and Biosafety in Biotechnology. N publishers.	ew age internationa
	Web Resources	
1	Subramanian, N., &Sundararaman, M. (2018). Intellectual Prop Overview. Retrieved from <u>http://www.bdu.ac.in/cells/ipr/docs/ipr-eng</u>	perty Rights – Ai <u>-ebook.pdf</u> .
2	World Intellectual Property Organisation. (2004). WIPO Intellectual p Retrieved from https://www.wipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/intproperty/48 _489.pdf.	oropertyHandbook. 39/wipo_pub
3	https://wwwniehs.nih.gov/bioethics	
4	https://www.sist.sathyabama.ac.in	
5	https://www.longdom.org/bioethics-and-biosafety	

Mapping with Programme Outcomes	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	S	S	S				М			М	
CO2	S		S	S							
CO3	S					S					
CO4			S	S							
CO5	S						М			S	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Р	С
23116DSC54B	Food Processing Technology	5	0	0	3

CO1: To provide knowledge on objectives of food preservation.

CO2: To explain the freshness criteria and quality assessment of meat and fish.

CO3:To outline the methods of milk processing and fermented milk products.

CO4:To explain the importance of fat and oil processing.

CO5:To discuss the methods of microbiological examination of foods.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Introduction to food preservation –objectives and techniques of food preservation. Preservation: principles of high temperature, low temperature, radiation, chemical preservatives and bio preservatives.

UNIT II:

Freshness criteria and quality assessment of meat and fish –spoilage and methods of preservation. Production of byproducts after processing waste and their utilization. Role of packaging material, types of packaging material.

UNIT III:

Composition of milk; assessment of milk, thermal processing of fluid milk-pasteurization (LTH, HTST&UHT techniques). Fermented milk products-cheese, Butter milk, Yogurt, Kumis, Kefir and Acidophilus milk. Hygiene and sanitation requirement in food processing and fermentation industries.

UNIT IV:

Importance of fats and oils in Food-Extraction of fats and Oils-Rendering, pressing, solvent extraction, pressing of oil- degumming, refining, bleaching, deodorization, fractionation, pyrolysis of fats, toxicity of frying oil.

UNIT V:

Methods for the microbiological examination of foods. Food borne illness and diseases. Microbial cultures for food fermentation. Indian Factories Act on safety, HACCP, Safety from adulteration of food.

	Course Outcomes	
Course	On completion of this course, students will;	
Outcomes		
CO1	Assess the fundamental concepts of food preservation.	PO1, PO3, PO5,PO6,
		PO8
CO2	Investigate the quality assessment of meat and fish.	PO1, PO5, PO6,
		PO7, PO8
CO3	Design the processing of milk and milk quality assessment.	PO1, PO5, PO6,
		PO7, PO8
CO4	Explain about the importance of fats and oils.	PO1, PO4, PO6,
		PO7, PO8
CO5	Plan the food safety and adulteration detection.	PO3, PO4, PO6,
		PO7, PO8
		•

	Text Books
1.	Avantina Sharma. (2006). Text Book of Food Science and Technology, International
	Book Distributing Co, Lucknow, UP.
2.	Sivasankar. (2005). Food Processing and Preservation, 3rd Edition., Prentice hall of
	India Pvt Ltd, NewDelhi.
3	Ramaswamy H & Marcotte M. (2006). Food Processing: Principles & Applications.
	Taylor & Francis.
4	NIIR Board of Food and Technologist. (2005). Modern Technology of Food
	Processing and Agrobased industries, National Institute of Industrial Research, Delhi.
5	Adams M.R. and Moss M. O (2007). Food Microbiology. New Age International.

	Reference Books
1	Fellos PJ. (2005). Food Processing Technology: Principle &Practice 2 nd Edition. CRC.
2	Peter Zeuthen and Leif Bogh-Sorenson. (2005). Food Preservation Techniques,
	WoodlandPublishing Ltd, Cambridge, England.
3	Gustavo V. Barbosa-Canovas, Maria S. Tapia, M. Pilar Cano. (2004). Novel Food
	Processing Technologies, CRC.
4	Suman Bhatti, Uma Varma. (1995). Fruit and vegetable processing organizations and
	institutions, 1st Edition., CBS Publishing, New Delhi.
5	MirdulaMirajkar, Sreelatha Menon. (2002). Food Science and Processing Technology
	Vol-2, Commercial processing and packaging, Kanishka publishers, New Delhi.
	Web Resources
1	https://sites.google.com/a/uasd.in/ecourse/food-processing-technology
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/126105015
3	https://engineeringinterviewquestions.com/biology-notes-on-food-adulteration/
4	food processing Definition, Purpose, Examples, & Facts Britannica
5	Food Processing Technology Food News & Views Updated Daily (foodprocessing-
	technology.com)

Mapping with Programme Outcomes:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO1	М		М		S	М		S	
CO2	М				S	М	S	S	
CO3	М				S	М	S	S	
CO4	М			S		S	S	S	
CO5			М	М		М	S	S	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
23116DSC54C	Disaster Management	5	1	0	4

AIM:

Disaster management aims to reduce, or avoid the potential losses from hazards, assure prompt and appropriate assistance to victims of disaster, and achieve rapid and effective recovery.

Course Objectives:

CO1: To provide students an understanding the need for studying the disaster management

CO2: Develop an understanding about the various types of disasters.

CO3:To expose students to the risk and vulnerability analysis

CO4:To create awareness about disaster prevention and risk reduction

CO5:To establish a relationship between disasters and developments.

CO6: To understand Rehabilitation, Reconstruction and Recovery in the event of Disaster

CO7:To gain knowledge on Climate Change Adaptation and IPCC Scenario and Scenarios in the context of India.

Course Content

Unit I: Introduction to Disasters

Chapter No. 1 Disaster: Concept, Meaning, and Definition

Chapter No. 2 History of Major Disaster Events in India

Chapter No. 3 Types of Disasters - Natural Disasters: Famine, Drought, Flood, Cyclone,

Tsunami, Earthquake

Unit II: Disaster Mitigation and Disaster Management

Chapter No. 4 Man-made Disasters: Riots, Blasts, Industrial, Militancy

Chapter No. 5 Profile, Forms and Reduction of Vulnerability

Chapter No. 6 Disaster Mitigation: Concept and Principles

Unit III: Impact of Disaster

Chapter No. 7 Disaster Management: Concept and Principles

Chapter No. 8 Pre-disaster- Prevention and Preparedness

Chapter No. 9 Physical, Economic, Social, Psycho-socio Aspects, Environmental Impacts

Unit IV: Disaster Process and Intervention

Chapter No. 10 During Disaster- Rescue and Relief

Chapter No. 11 Post-disaster- Rehabilitation and Reconstruction

Chapter No. 12 Victims of Disaster- Children, Elderly, and Women

Chapter No. 13 Displacement- Causes, Effects and Impact

Unit V: Disaster Intervention

Chapter No. 14 Major Issues and Dynamics in the Administration of Rescue, Relief, Reconstruction and Rehabilitation

Chapter No. 15 Components of Rescue, Relief, Reconstruction; Rehabilitation

Chapter No. 16 Disaster Policy in India; Disaster Management Authority- NDMA, SDMA,

DDMA; Disaster Management Act, 2005

Key Words: Disaster, Disaster Mitigation, Disaster Management and Disaster

Process

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Understand the need and significance of studying disaster management

CO2: Understand the different types of disasters and causes for disasters.

CO3: Gain knowledge on the impacts Disasters on environment and society

CO4: Study and assess vulnerability of a geographical area.

CO5: Students will be equipped with various methods of risk reduction measures and risk mitigation.

CO6: Understand the role of Information Technology in Disaster Management

CO7: Understand Geographical Information System applications in Disaster Management

References:

- 1. Anil Sinha (2001), Disaster Management-Lessons Drawn and Strategies for Future. New Delhi, Jain Publications.
- 2. Backer, C.W. and Chapman, W. (ed.). (1969), Man and Society in Disasters, New Delhi,
- 3. Clarke, J.I., Peter Curson, et. al. (ed.) (1991), Population and Disaster, Oxford, Basil Blackwell Ltd.
- 4. Cuny, Frederick (1984), Disasters and Development, Oxford, Oxford University Press. Disaster Management Act 2005
- 5. Garb, S. and Eng. E (1969), Disasters Hand Book, New York, Springer.
- 6. Gupta, M.C, L.C. Gupta, B. K. Tamini and Vinod K. Sharma (2000), Manual on Natural Disaster Management in India, New Delhi, National Institute of Disaster Management.
- 7. Hoff, A. (1978), People in Crisis- Understanding and Helping, California, Addison Wesley.
- 8. Maskrey, Andrew (1989), Disaster Mitigation: A Community Based Approach, Oxford, Oxfarm.
- 9. Narayan, Sachindra (ed.) (2000), Anthropology of Disaster Management, New Delhi, Gyan Publishing House.
- 10. Nidhi G Dhawan (2014), Disaster Management and Preparedness, New Delhi, Jain Publications.
- 11. Parasuraman, S. and Unnikrishnan, P.V. (2000), India Disasters Report: Towards Policy Initiative, New Delhi, Oxford University Press.
- 12. Satendra, K.J. Anandha Kumar and V.K. Naik (2013), India's Disaster Report, New Delhi, National Institute of Disaster Management.
- 13. Singh, R.B. (ed.) (2000), Disaster Management, New Delhi, Rawat Publications.
- 14. Sinha, P.C. (ed.) (1998), Encyclopedia of Disaster Management (Vol.1-10), New Delhi, Anmol Publications.
- 15. Tata Institute of Social Sciences (2002). Special Volume on Disaster Management, Indian Journal of Social Work, Vol.63, Issue 2, April.

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116DSE54D	Nano Biotechnology	5	1	0	4

AIM

• To provide basic knowledge in the interface between chemistry, physics and biology on the nanostructural level with a focus on biotechnological usage.

Course Objective

CO1- Nanoscience is the study of materials which are in nanoscale range.

CO2 -Conversion of any material in nanoscale results in alteration of its physicochemical, biological, mechanical, optical, electronic, etc. properties.

CO3 -To learn advanced research and promote innovation through applications of nanobiotechnology to address issues in health, energy, agriculture and environment.

CO4 -To get the knowledge about Applications of nanotechnology

CO5- To know about the Merits and demerits of nanoparticles

Unit I: Introduction to bionanotechnology

Milestones in History – nanotechnology – concept and future prospects – application in Life Sciences. Terminologies – nanotechnology, bionanotechnology, nanobiomaterials, biocompatibility, nanomedicine, nanowires, quantum Dots, nanocomposite, nanoparticles, nanosensors. Biotechnology to bionanotechnology, natural bionanomachines. Current status of bionanotechnology.

Unit II: Synthesis of nanoparticles

Molecular nanotechnology – nanomachines – collagen. Uses of nanoparticles – cancer therapy – manipulation of cell and biomolecules. Cytoskeleton and cell organelles. Types of nanoparticle production – physical, chemical and biological. Microbial synthesis (bacteria, fungi and yeast) of nanoparticles – mechanism of synthesis.

Unit III: Types of nanoparticles and methods of characterization

Nanoparticles – types, functions – Silver, Gold and Titanium. Physical and chemical properties of nanoparticles. Characterization of nanoparticles – UV- Vis spectroscopy, particle size analyzer, Electron Microscopy – HRTEM, SEM, AFM, EDS, XRD. Other tools and techniques required for bionanotechnology: rDNA technology, site directed mutagenesis, fusion proteins, X- Ray crystallography, NMR. Bioinformatics: molecular modeling, docking, computer assisted molecular design.

Unit IV : Applications of nanotechnology

Drug and gene delivery – protein mediated and nanoparticle mediated. Uses of nanoparticles in MRI, DNA and Protein Microarrays. Nanotechnology in the health sector. Nanomedicines, Antibacterial activities of nanoparticles. Nanotechnology in agriculture. Toxicology in nanoparticles – Dosimetry.

Unit V: Merits and demerits of nanoparticles

Advantages of nanoparticles – drug targeting, protein detection, MRI, development of green chemistry – commercial viability of nanoparticles. Disadvantages – pollution and health risks associated with nanoparticles.

Course Outcomes:

CO1- Describe the basic science behind the properties of materials at the nanometre scale

CO2- Advanced experimental and computational techniques for studying nanomaterials.

CO3- Learn clearly and effectively using conventional scientific and mathematical notation.

CO4- Systematically solve scientific problems related specifically to nanotechnological materials.

CO5 - Student clearly get the knowledge of Merits and demerits of nanoparticles

REFERENCES

- 1. Parthasarathy BK. Introduction to Nanotechnology, Isha Publication. 2007.
- 2. Elisabeth Papazoglou and Aravind Parthasarathy. Bionanotechnology. Morgan and Claypool Publishers. 2007.
- 3. Bernd Rehm. Microbial Bionanotechnology: Biological Self-assembly Systems and Biopolymer-based Nanostructures. Horizon Scientific Press. 2006.
- 4. David E Reisner and Joseph D Bronzino. Bionanotechnology: Global Prospects. CRC Press. 2008.
- 5. Ehud Gazit. Plenty of Room for Biology at the Bottom: An Introduction to Bionanotechnology. Imperial College Press. 2006.
- 6. Kamali Kannangara. Nanotechnology: Basic science and emerging technologies-Mick Wilson, Overseas Press. 2005.
- 7. Mark A Ratner and Bandyopadhyay AK. Nano Materials. Nanotechnology: A gentle introduction to the Next Big Idea, New Age Publishers. 2002.
- 8. Pradeep T. Nano Essentials Understanding nanoscience and Nanotechnology. 1st edition. TMH publications. 2007.
- 9. Parag Diwan and Asish Bharadwaj. Nanomedicines, Pentagon Press. 2006.
- 10. Vladimir P Torchilin. Nanoparticles as Drug Carriers. Imperial College Press, North Eastern University, USA. 2006.

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116DSE54E	Bioremediation and Waste Management	5	1	0	4

AIM

To reduce pollutant levels to undetectable, nontoxic or acceptable levels.

OBJECTIVES:

CO1 - To get the knowledge of waste management system

CO2 - Student to get the full knowledge regarding recycling of waste management system

CO3 -Student will understand about Microbial Activity in the bioremediation process

CO4 - To know about the Principles of Bioremediation and the the metabolic activity

CO5 - To get the clear knowledge about Aerobic Bioremediation

UNIT – I

Wastes- Classification and Quantification – Solid Waste Management and Disposal: Sources and Generation of Solid Waste – characterization, composition and classification. Hazardous Waste Management: Cyanides, Dioxins, Detergents, Plastics, Nylon and Paper. Waste Minimization approaches – Monitoring and Management strategies. Radioactive Waste: Sources, half life of radioactive elements, modes of decay. Effects on Plants, Animal and Man.

UNIT - II

Recycling of Wastes – Types – sources – composition of waste – recycling of waste for Industrial, Agricultural and Domestic Purposes; Recycling of Metals, Reuse, recovery and reduction of paper and plastics; Recycling in Food Manufacturing, Beverages, Apparel, Leather, Paper, Pulp, Chemical and other industries; Fly Ash utilization. Waste Disposal Methods – composting, incineration, pyrolysis, medical waste disposal strategies.

UNIT – III

Microbial Activity in Soil and Groundwater, Lithosphere as Microbial habitat, Microorganisms in rock and minerals, Mineral soil and Organic soil. Physiological groups of prokaryotes, Geomicrobial transformations – Biodegradation of carbonates – Biomobilization of silicon, phosphate, nitrogen. Geomicrobiology of fossil fuel, methane, peat, coal and petroleum. **UNIT – IV**

Principles of Bioremediation – Rapid growth and Metabolism- Genetic plasticity – Metabolic pathways for the degradation of xenobiotics, hydrocarbons – Microbial site characterization – Biodegradation potential – Bioprocess design, optimization – Microbial removal rates – inherent problems associated with biotreatment studies. Microbiological methodologies – Standard biotreatability protocols – Quantification of biodegradation; Biocleaning -Chernobyl radioactive contaminated area - Phytoremediation.

UNIT – V

Aerobic Bioremediation: Bioremediation of Surface Soils: Fate and transport of contaminants in the Vadose zone – Biodegradation in soil ecosystems – Types of soil treatment systems – Bioreactors. Bioremediation in freshwater and marine systems: Bench and Pilot Scale studies – in situ Bioreactor treatment of sediments – in situ treatment in marine ecosystem. Anoxic/Anaerobic Bioremediation: Anoxic/Anaerobic Processes –Fermentation, Degradation of xenobiotics – Anoxic/Anaerobic bioremediation of hydrocarbons, Phenols, Chlorophenolic compounds, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), Heterocyclic Compounds, Cyanide, dyes,

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1- Understanding on the management of solid and liquid wastes

CO2- Learn the principles of remedial measures of recycling, reuse and recover from the wastes.

CO3- Understand the mechanism and role of microbes in the degradation of various pollutants

CO4- Learn the Principles of Bioremediation

CO5- Understanding the Aerobic Bioremediation

REFERENCES

- 1. Microbial Ecology, IV Ed., Atlast, R.M and Bartha, R., (2000) Addison Wesley Longman Inc.
- 2. Bioremediation, Baker, K.H. and Herson, D.S., (1994) Mc Graw-Hill Inc, New York.
- 3. Biology of Microorganisms, VII Ed., Brock, T.D., Madigan, M.T. Martinko, J.M. and Parker, J (1994) Prentice Hall, New Jercy.
- 4. Geomicrobiology, Ehrlich, H.L (1996) Marcel Dekker Inc., New York.
- 5. Bioremediation Principles, Eweis, J.B., Ergas, S.J, Change, D.P.Y and Schroeder, E.D (1998). Mc Graw-Hill Inc.
- 6. Environmental Engineering, Kiely, G (1998) Irwin/Mc Graw Hill International, U.K.
- 7. Hazardous Waste Management, II Ed, LaGrega, M.D., Buckingham, P.L., and Evans, J.C (2001) Mc Graw Hill Inc.

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116DSE54F	Microbiological Analysis of Air and Water	5	1	0	4

OBJECTIVES:

CO1 - To get the knowledge of Aeromicrobiology

CO2 - Student to get the full knowledge regarding Air Sample Collection and Analysis

CO3 -Student will understand about Control Measures

CO4 - To know about the Principles of Water Microbiology

CO5 - To get the clear knowledge about Microbiological Analysis of Water and Control Measures

Unit 1 Aeromicrobiology

Bioaerosols, Air borne microorganisms (bacteria, Viruses, fungi) and their impact on human health and environment, significance in food and pharma industries and operation theatres, allergens

Unit 2 Air Sample Collection and Analysis

Bioaerosol sampling, air samplers, methods of analysis, CFU, culture media for bacteria and fungi, Identification characteristics

Unit 3 Control Measures

Fate of bioaerosols, inactivation mechanisms - UV light, HEPA filters, desiccation, Incineration

Unit 4 Water Microbiology

Water borne pathogens, water borne diseases

Unit 5 Microbiological Analysis of Water and Control Measures

Sample Collection, Treatment and safety of drinking (potable) water, methods to detect potability of water samples: (a) standard qualitative procedure: presumptive/MPN tests, confirmed and completed tests for fecal coliforms (b) Membrane filter technique and (c) Presence/absence tests

Precipitation, chemical disinfection, filtration, high temperature, UV light

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1- Understanding on the Aeromicrobiology

CO2- Learn the principles of Air Sample Collection and Analysis.

CO3- Understand the Control Measures

CO4- Learn the Principles of Water Microbiology

CO5- Understanding the Microbiological Analysis of Water and Control Measures **Reference:**

1. da Silva N, Taniwaki MH, Junqueira VC, Silveira N, Nascimento MS, Gomes RAR (2012) Microbiological Examination Methods of Food and WaterA Laboratory Manual, CRC Press

2. Atlas RM and Bartha R. (2000). Microbial Ecology: Fundamentals & Applications. 4th edition. Benjamin/Cummings Science Publishing, USA

3. Maier RM, Pepper IL and Gerba CP. (2009).Environmental Microbiology. 2nd edition, Academic Press

4. Hurst CJ, Crawford RL, Garland JL, Lipson DA (2007) Manual of Environmental Microbiology, 3rd edition, ASM press

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116DSE54G	Biofertilizers and Biopesticides	5	1	0	4

Unit 1 Biofertilizers

General account of the microbes used as biofertilizers for various crop plants and their advantages over chemical fertilizers. Symbiotic N2 fixers: Rhizobium - Isolation, characteristics, types, inoculum production and field application, legume/pulses plants Frankia - Isolation, characteristics, Alder, Casurina plants, non-leguminous crop symbiosis. Cyanobacteria, Azolla - Isolation, characterization, mass multiplication, Role in rice cultivation, Crop response, field application.

Unit 2 Non - Symbiotic Nitrogen Fixers

Free living Azospirillum, Azotobacter - free isolation, characteristics, mass inoculums, production and field application.

Unit 3 Phosphate Solubilizers

Phosphate solubilizing microbes - Isolation, characterization, mass inoculum production, field Application

Unit 4 Mycorrhizal Biofertilizers

Importance of mycorrizal inoculum, types of mycorrhizae and associated plants, Mass inoculum production of VAM, field applications of Ectomycorrhizae and VAM.

Unit 5 Bioinsecticides

General account of microbes used as bioinsecticides and their advantages over synthetic pesticides, Bacillus thuringiensis, production, Field applications, Viruses – cultivation and field applications.

Reference:

1. Kannaiyan, S. (2003). Bioetchnology of Biofertilizers, CHIPS, Texas.

2. Mahendra K. Rai (2005). Hand book of Microbial biofertilizers, The Haworth Press, Inc. New York.

3. Reddy, S.M. et. al. (2002). Bioinoculants for sustainable agriculture and forestry, Scientific Publishers.

4. Subba Rao N.S (1995) Soil microorganisms and plant growth Oxford and IBH publishing co. Pvt. Ltd. NewDelhi.

5. Saleem F and Shakoori AR (2012) Development of Bioinsecticide, Lap Lambert Academic Publishing GmbH KG

6. Aggarwal SK (2005) Advanced Environmental Biotechnology, APH publication.

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116SEC55L	Bacteriology, Mycology Virology and Parasitology Lab	0	0	5	4

CO1: To familiarize students with medical microbiology techniques and technical knowledge on collection and processing of clinical samples.

CO2: To learn the techniques for isolation and identification of bacterial pathogens.

CO3: To gain expertise in various techniques of clinically important viral pathogens and their identification.

CO4: To get acquainted with medically important fungi and their metabolism.

CO5: To categorize parasites and understand their role in infections.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

- 1. Collection and Transport of Clinical specimens.
- 2. Simple, Differential and Special staining of Clinical materials.
- 3. Culture techniques used to isolate microorganisms.

UNIT II:

- 1. Identification of bacterial pathogens by their biochemical reactions.
- 2. Antimicrobial susceptibility testing by disc-diffusion technique and determination of Minimum Inhibitory Concentration.

UNIT III:

- 1. Isolation of Bacteriophages from Sewage and other natural sources.
- 2. Identification of Viruses in Slides/Smears/Spotters. Demonstration of Negri bodies (Staining).
- 3. Cultivation of Viruses in Embryonated eggs Amniotic, Allantoic, Yolk sac routes and Chorioallantoic membrane.

UNIT IV:

- 1. Microscopic identification of medically important Fungi KOH and Lactophenol cotton Blue staining.
- 2. Slide culture techniques for fungal Identification
- 3. Identification of Dermatophytes.

Germ tube test, Carbohydrate fermentation and assimilation tests for Yeasts.

UNIT V:

- 1. Direct Examination of Faeces wet mount and Iodine mount Demonstration of Protozoan cysts and Helminthes eggs.
- 2. Concentration techniques of stool specimen Floatation and Sedimentation methods.
- 3. Examination of blood for Malarial parasites thin and thick smear preparations.
- 4. Identification of Medically important parasites in slides / specimens as spotters.

	Course Outcomes	
Course Outcomes	On completion of this course, students will;	
CO1	Demonstrate methods to observe and measure microorganisms by standard microbiological techniques	PO4, PO5, PO7.
CO2	Identify pathogenic microorganisms in the laboratory set-up and interpret their sensitivity towards commonly administered antibiotics.	PO4, PO5, PO7, PO8.
CO3	Understand experimental tools used to cultivate and characterize clinically important viruses and bacteriophages	PO4, PO5, PO7, PO8.
CO4	Elucidate clinically important fungi.	PO4, PO5, PO7, PO8.
CO5	Investigate Parasites of medical importance and identify them from clinical specimens.	PO4, PO5, PO7, PO8.
	TEVT BOOKS	
Dubey F	C and Maheswari D.K. (2020). S. Chand Publishers. ISBN-13: 97	8-8121921534 ISBN
10: 8121	921538.	0 0121/2133 1, 1001
K.R. Ane	ia (2017). Experiments in Microbiology, Plant Pathology, Tissue Cu	lture and Microbial
Biotechn	ology. 5 th Edition. New Age International Publishers. ISBN-10: 938	5418304, ISBN-13:
978-9386	5418302.	
Collee, J	G., Fraser, A.G., Marnion, B.P. and Simmons, A. (1996). Mackie &	McCartney Practical
Medical	Microbiology. 14th Edition. Elsevier. ISBN-10: 813120393X, ISBN-	13: 978-8131203934.
Prince C	P (2009). Practical Manual of Medical Microbiology, Ist edition, Jay	pee digital publishing
James H.	Jorgensen, Karen C. Carroll, Guido Funke, Michael A. Pfaller, Mar	ie Louise Landry,
Sandra S	. Richter, David W. Warnock (2015). Manual of Clinical Microbiolo	gy, 11th Edition, ASN
press		
	References Books	
Patricia N	A. Tille (2021). Bailey & Scott's Diagnostic Microbiology, 15 th Edit	ion. Elsevier. ISBN-1
0323681	050, ISBN-13: 978-0323681056.	
Monica (Cheesbrough (2006). District Laboratory Practice in Tropical Countri	es. Part 1. 2 nd Edition
Cambrid	ge University Press. ISBN-10: 0521171571, ISBN-13: 978-0521171.	571.
Press. IS	A. Pfaller (ed.) (2015). Manual of Clinical Microbiology. Vol. 1 and BN-10: 9781555817374, ISBN-13: 978-1555817374.	2. 11 th Edition. ASM
Josephine Workboc	e A. Morello, Paul A. Granato and Helen EckelMizer (2002). L ok in Microbiology. 7 th Edition. The McGraw Hill Company. ISBN:	aboratory Manual an 0-07-246354-6.
5 Rowland	, S.S., Walsh, S.R., Teel, L.D. and Carnahan, A.M. ((1994). Pa	athogenic and Clinic
Microbio	logy: A Laboratory Manual. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. I	SBN-10: 031676049
ISBN-13	: 9780316760492.	
	Web Decourses	
https://www	web Resources	anual ndf
http://ssu	w.incrocarciao.in/incuta/incrocarciao.in/incs/Sample-Concetion-M	$\frac{1}{2}$ amuzeshi/Lab $\Omega\Delta$
Microbiol	$\Omega_{\rm and}$	
	wy academia edu/11977315/Basic I aboratory Procedures in Clinic	al Bacteriology
https://www.	r asm org/content/31/3/e00062-17 full ndf	al_Dacteriology
https://ww	$a_{0}a_{0}a_{0}a_{0}a_{0}a_{0}a_{0}a_{0}$	
https://ww https://cm	robiologyinfo.com/techniques-of-virus-cultivation/	

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1				S	М		S				
CO2				S	S		S	L			
CO3				S	S		S	L			
CO4				S	S		S	L			
CO5				S	S		S	L			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116SEC56L	Environmental, Agriculture, Food, Dairy and Probiotic Microbiology Lab	0	0	5	4

CO1: To Assess the water quality and potability.

CO2: To acquire knowledge on enumeration of bacteria from milk and milk quality analysis

CO3:To investigate various extracellular enzyme producers in soil and to gain knowledge on preparation of biofertilizers

CO4:Improve knowledge on plant pathogens

CO5:To acquire knowledge on preparation of probiotics and prebiotics

Course Content:

UNIT I:

1. Physical, chemical, and microbiological assessment of water and potability test forwater.

- ♦ Physical a Color, pH,
- Chemical alkalinity, acidity, DO, BOD, COD
- Microbiological MPN index (Presumptive, Completed and Confirmatorytest)
- 2. Study of air microflora by settle plate method.

UNIT II:

- 3. Isolation and identification of bacteria and fungi from fruits and vegetables
- 4. Direct microscopic count of milk.
- 5. Methylene blue reductase test and Resazurin test
- 6. Microbiological examination of milk by SPC.

UNIT III:

8. Isolation of extracellular enzyme producers -Amylase, protease, lipase

8. Microbiological assay of antibiotics by cup plate method and other methods

9. Isolation of *Rhizobium/ Azotobacter/* phosphate solubilizing organisms

10. Preparation of biofertilizers – Demonstration

UNIT IV:

11.Study of plant pathogens- Tikka Disease, Red rot of sugarcane, Citrus canker, Blight of paddy.

12. Study of fungi - Mucor, Curvularia, Alternaria, Rhizopus, Aspergillus

UNIT V:

- 13. Isolation of constituent flora of fermented milk.
- 14. Growth of probiotic LAB in broth, milk and whey.
- 15. Preparation of probiotic fermented milks like dahi, yoghurt, lassi and whey drink.
- 16. Effect of prebiotics on the growth of LAB in milk and broth.
- 17. Survivability of probiotic organisms in fermented milks.
- 18. Antimicrobial potential of the functional dairy products.

				Co	ourse Outco	omes			
Co Out	ourse comes	On com	pletion of t	his course, stu	idents will;				
C	201	Assess	the microb	ial quality of	f water and	l relate the	experiment	tal PO1,	
		results t	to the prescr	ribed standard	s by the sta	tutory bodie	es	PO4,P	O5,PO6,
								PO7, I	PO8
C	202	Evaluat	e the quality	y of milk and	enumerate	pacteria in n	nilk by	PO5,P	O6, PO7,
		standar	d plate cour	it method			<i></i>	PO8	<u></u>
C	203	Identify	extracell	ular enzyme	producing	g and nit	rogen fixi	ng POI,P	08
	<u>101</u>	microoi	ganism for	m soil and to j	prepare a bi	ofertilizer.		DO1	
<u> </u>	.04 .05	Sumthas	various pla	nt pathogenic	bacteria		ama	POI POI D	07 009
C	.05	Synthes	size probiot	c termented i	Toxt Pool	microorgan	ISINS	POI,P	07,908
1	Connu	aina Lan	d Charman	\mathbf{N} (2010) \mathbf{M}	Text Door	A Laborata	m Monual	Oth Edition	Deerson
1.	Educa	tion Limi	ted.	IN.(2010). IVIR	liobiology.	A Laborato	i y Manual.	9 Eunion.	r cai soli
2.	Kanna	an. N. (19	996). Labor	atory manual	in General I	Microbiolog	y. Palani Pu	ublications.	
3.	RCD	Dubey and	l D K Mahe	eswari.(2002).	Practical M	licrobiology	. S. Chand	Publishing.	
					(
4.	Neelin	na Garg,	K.L. Garg,	K.G. Mukerji	(2010).Lab	oratory Mai	nual of Food	d Microbiol	ogy, Wiley
5	Aneia	$\frac{\text{ation}}{\text{KR} (201)}$	0) Experir	nents in Micro	phiology Pl	ant natholog	ov and Bioto	echnology	
5.	New A	Age Intern	national (P)	Limited.	<i>biology</i> , 1	uni putitolog	Sy and Diot	cennology.	
		<u> </u>		Re	eferences B	ooks			
1	Christ	on J. Hur	st Editor in	Chief, Ronal	d L. Crawfo	ord, Jay L.	Garland, Da	wid A. Lips	son, Aaron L.
	Mills,	Linda D.	. Stetzenbac	ch (2007). Ma	inual of En	vironmental	Microbiolo	ogy, Third I	Edition, Wiley
2	James	G Cappu	cino and N	atalie Sherma	n.(2016). M	icrobiology	– A labora	torv	
-	manua	l. 4 th Edi	tion. The B	enjamin publi	shing comp	any, New Y	ork.	.015	
3	Maryl	ynn V. Y	Yates, Cind	y H. Nakats	u, Robert	V. Miller, S	Suresh D. 1	Pillai 2016). Manual of
	Enviro	onmental	Microbiolo	gy, 4 th Editio	n,ASM pres	SS.			and The second
4	Burns,	Richard	d G (2005)). Environme	ental Micro	obiologyA	Laboratory	Manual,	2 nd Edition
5	Ian Pe	epper Ch	arles Gerba	IKIIIS, IIIC.	ndecke (20	04) Enviro	nmental Mi	crobiology	-A laboratory
5	manua	l, Elsevie	er.	, series bie	nacene (20		innentur ivir	crobiology	in moormory
				V	Veb Resour	ces			
1	https://	/micoben	otes.com/fi	elds-of-micro	biology/				
2	https://	/bio.libre	texts.org						
3	https:/	/www.go	ogle.com						
4	https://	/www.sfa	imjournals.	onlinelibrary.	wiley.com				
5	https://	/www.de	gruyter.con	1					
Ma	pping	with Prog	gramme O	utcomes					
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO	1	S			M	S	S	S	S
CO	2					М	М	М	М
<u>CO</u>	3	M							S
	14 15	M						с С	C C
	5	141			I	I		3	b l

132 | P a g e

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
231AECCVED	Value Education	2	-	-	2

VALUE EDUCATION - 1

Course Objectives

CO 1: Provide insights into the central dogma of molecular biology and explain the mechanism of DNA replication.

CO 2:Elaborate the mechanism of transcription and reverse transcription.

CO 3:Highlight the characteristics of genetic code and describe the process of protein synthesis.

CO 4:Introduce the concept of regulation of gene expression in prokaryotes

CO 5:Familiarize the different types of mutations and explain the mechanism of DNA repair. **Course Content:**

UNIT I:

Central Dogma of molecular Biology, DNA as the unit of inheritance. Experimental evidences by Griffith's transforming principle, Avery, McLeod and McCarthy's experiment, and Hershey and Chase Experiment. Replication in prokaryotes: Modes of replication, Meselson and Stahl's experimental proof for semiconservative replication. Mechanism of Replication – Initiation, events at Ori C, Elongation – replication fork, semi discontinuous replication, Okazaki fragments, and termination. Bidirectional replication, Inhibitors of replication. Models of replication-theta, rolling circle and D loop model.

UNIT II:

Transcription - Mechanism of transcription: DNA dependent RNA polymerase(s), recognition, binding and initiation sites, TATA/ Pribnow box, elongation and termination. Post-transcriptional modifications; inhibitors of transcription. RNA splicing and processing of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA. Reverse transcription.

UNIT III:

Genetic Code and its characteristics, Wobble hypothesis. Translation: Adaptor role of tRNA, Activation of amino acids, Initiation, elongation and termination of protein synthesis, post-translational modifications and inhibitors of protein synthesis

UNIT IV:

Regulation of gene expression in Prokaryotes – Principles of gene regulation, negative and positive regulation, concept of operons, regulatory proteins, activators, receptors, regulation of lac operon and trp operon.

UNIT V:

Mutation: Types-Nutritional, Lethal, Conditional mutants. Missense mutation and other point mutations. Spontaneous mutations; chemical and radiation – induced mutations. DNA repair: Direct repair, Photo reactivation, Excision repair, Mismatch repair, Recombination repair and SOS repair.

	Course Outcomes	
Course	On completion of this course, students will;	
Outcomes		
CO1	Illustrate the Central Dogma of molecular biology, explain the	PO1
	multiplication of DNA in the cell and describe the types and	
	modes of replication.	
CO2	Elaborate the mechanism of transcribing DNA into RNA,	PO1,PO2
	discuss the formation of different types of RNA.	
CO3	Decipher the genetic code and summarize the process of	PO4,PO6
	translation.	
CO4	Comprehend the principles of gene expression and explain the	PO4 PO5 PO6
	concept of operon in prokaryotes.	101,105,100
CO5	Distinguish the types of mutations and explain the various	PO3,PO8
	mechanisms of DNA repair.	

	Text Books (Latest Editions)
1	Veer Bala Rastogi, 2008, Fundamentals of Molecular Biology, 1 st edition, Anebooks India.
2	David Friefelder, 1987, Molecular Biology, 2 nd edition, Narosa Publishing House.
3	Dr.P.S. Verma and Dr.V.K.Agarwal,2013, Cellbiology, Genetics, Molecular Biology,
5	Evolution and Ecology,1stedition,S.Chand&CompanyPvt.Ltd.
	References Books
1	Karp,G.,2010,Cell and Molecular Biology: Concepts and Experiments, 6 th edition, John Wiley
1	& Sons.Inc.
2	DeRobertis, E.D.P. and DeRobertis, E.M.F., 2010, Cell and Molecular Biology, 8 th edition,
	Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia.
3	James.D.Watson,2013, Molecular Biology of the Gene7 th edition, Benjamin Cummings.
	Web Resources
1	www.mednotes.net/notes/biology
2	https://www.onlinebiologynotes.com/repair-mechanism-of mutation/
3	https://teachmephysiology.com/biochemistry/protein-synthesis/dna-translation/

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4
CO 1	3						3			3
CO 2	3						3			3
CO 3	3						3			3
CO 4	3	2					3			3
CO 5	3	2					3	1		3

3 – Strong, 2 – Medium, 1 - Low

SEMESTER VI

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116AEC61	Food, Dairy and Probiotic Microbiology	5	0	0	4

Course Objectives:

CO1: To impart current knowledge of basic and applied microbiological aspects of fluid milks and dairy products for improved quality and food safety.

CO2: Gives an insight into various types of food borne diseases and their prevention

CO3:To gain information about microflora of milk

CO4: To study about the production of fermented dairy products

CO5:To impart current knowledge of probiotics, prebiotics and functional dairy foods for the health benefits.To create a sustainable environmentally and technologically advanced dairy farm

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Food as a substrate for micro organisms-.Micro organisms important in food microbiology; Molds, yeasts and bacteria -General Characteristics - Classification and importance. Principles of food preservation - Asepsis - Removal of micro organisms, - High temperature - Low temperature -Drying - Food additives. Nanoscience in food preservation; microencapsulation.

UNIT II:

Contamination and spoilage of food products -Food borne infections (Bacillus cereus, ,Salmonellosis, Shigellosis, *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Campylobacter jejuni*) and intoxications – (*Staphylococcus aureus, Clostridium botulinum ,Clostridium perfringens* and mycotoxins) Food borne disease outbreaks - newly emerging pathogens. Conventional and Novel technology in control of food borne pathogens and preventive measures - Food sanitation - plant sanitation - Employees' health standards. Regulatory Agencies &criteria for food safety.

UNIT III:

Microflora of raw milk - sources of contamination. Spoilage and preservation of milk and milk products. -antimicrobial systems in raw milk. Importance of biofilms, their role in transmission of pathogens in dairy products and preventive strategies.

UNIT IV:

Food fermentations: Indian Pickles Bread,vinegar, fermented vegetables (sauerkraut), fermented dairy products (yoghurt, cheese, AcidophilusMilk,Kefir,Koumiss). Oriental fermented foods-Miso –Tempeh Ontjom . Natto, Idli Spoilage and defects of fermented dairy products -. Functional fermented foods and nutraceuticals, bioactive proteins and bioactive peptides, genetically modified foods.

UNIT V:

Probiotic microorganisms, concept, definition safety of probiotic microorganisms, legal status of probiotics Characteristics of Probiotics for selection: stability maintenance of probiotic microorganisms. Role of probiotics in health and disease: Mechanism of probiotics. Application of bacteriocins in foods.Biopreservation. Prebiotics: concept, definition, criteria, types and sources of prebiotics, prebiotics and gut microflora - Prebiotics and health benefits: mineral absorption, immune response, cancer prevention, elderly health and infant health, prebiotics in foods.

		Course Outcomes	
0	Course utcomes	On completion of this course, students will;	
	CO1	Gain knowledge about food as a substrate for various microbes, Understand about the principles and application of different types of food spoilage and preservation technique,	PO7,PO8,PO10
	CO2	Acquire a thorough understanding of food borne diseases, testing methods, and preventive technique	PO5,PO10
	CO3	Gain information about spoilage of milk and its products and its antimicrobial properties	PO5,PO7
	CO4	Learn about the various fermented product and its various stage spoilage	PO7,PO8,PO10
	CO5	Impart current knowledge of probiotics, prebiotics and functional dairy foods for the health benefits	PO5,PO6
		Text Books	
1.	Frazier Publishi	WC and West off DC. (2017). Food microbiology. 5 th Edition 7 ng Company Ltd. New Delhi.	ГАТА McGraw Hi
2.	Adams, Internati	M.R., Moss, M.O.(2018). Food Microbiology 1 st edition. New Age Pu onal (P) Ltd., Publishers.	blishers by New Ag
3	R.C. Du	bey. (2014). Advanced Biotechnology. S. Chand publishers.	
4	Banwart	GJ. (1989). Basic food microbiology, Chapman & Hall, New York.	
5	Suguma	D. (1997). Outlines of dairy technology, Oxford University press. 199	97.
		References Books	
1	Jay JM, CBS Pul	Loessner MJ and Golden DA.(2005). Modern Food Microbiology. 7 th : blishers and Distributors, Delhi, India.	Edition
2	Prescott,	Harley and Klein Wim.(2008). Microbiology, 7th Edition McGraw Hi	ll Publications.
3	Robinso Products	n, R. K.(2002). Dairy Microbiology Handbook - The Microbiolog (Third Edition), A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York.	y of Milk and Mi
4	Yuankui Wiley &	llee,Sepposalminen. (2008). Handbook of probiotics and prebiotics Se Sons publication Inc.	cond Edition. A Joh
5	Dharum Microor	auraiDhansekaran, AlwarappanSankaranarayanan. (2021). Advanganisms in Food and Health 1 st Edition. eBook ISBN:9780128230916.	nces in Probiotic
		WEB RESOURCES	
1	https://w alGrowt	ww.researchgate.net/publication/15326559_A_Dynamic_Approach_to n_in_Food/link/5a1d2e02aca2726120 b28eba/download	D_Predicting_Bacter
	https://w	ww.fda.gov/food/laboratory-methods-food/bam-foodsamplingpreparat	tion-sample-
2	homoger		
2	homogen https://w _A_revie	www.researchgate.net/publication/243462186_Foodborne_diseases_in_	India

download

5 https://www.fda.gov/food

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1							S	S		М	
CO2					S					М	
CO3					S		М				
CO4							S	S		М	
CO5					М	М					

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116AEC62	Recombinant DNA Technology	5	1	0	4

CO1: Understand the principles of rDNA technology.

CO2:Illustrate the molecular tools employed in gene cloning.

CO3:Discuss the importance of various molecular techniques and their importance in Biotechnology.

CO4:Acquire knowledge about the concepts of tissue culture methods and transgenic organisms **CO5:**Examine recent trends in genetic engineering and its application in human welfare.

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Milestones in rDNA Technology - Gene Manipulation - Steps involved in Gene Cloning. Isolation of Chromosomal and Plasmid DNA. Restriction endonuclease - Discovery, Types, Mode of action-Application of Ligase, DNA Polymerase ,DNA Modifying enzymes and Topoisomerases.Use of Linkers and Adapters.

UNIT II:

Artificial Gene Transfer methods- Calcium ChlorideInduction, Electroporation, Microinjection, Biolistic method, Liposome and Viral-mediated delivery. Cloning vectors – Properties and Applications - Plasmid Based Vectors- Natural Vectors-pSC101 and pMB1.Artificial Vectors- pBR322 and pUC. Phage Based Vectors- Lambda phage. Hybrid Vectors, Phagemid, Cosmid, BAC and YAC. Screening of Recombinants. Genomic DNA and cDNA library -Construction and Screening.

UNIT III:

Molecular Tools- PCR- Types. Gel Electrophoresis- AGE and PAGE BlottingTechniques-Southern, Western & Northern.DNAsequencingmethods-Sanger'sandAutomated method. Recent Trends in Genetic Engineering- Targeted Genome Editing- ZFNs, TALENs, CRISPRs. GeneTargeting-Knock-in & Knock-outs. DNA Finger Printing.

UNIT IV:

Plant Biotechnology – Media, Growth Regulators and Equipment for Plant Tissue Culture-Explant Culture- Micropropagation- Callus and Protoplast Culture-Production of Bio-ActiveSecondary Metabolites by Plant Tissue Culture -Agrobacterium and Crown Gall Tumors, Ti-Plasmid and RiPlasmid -Animal Biotechnology - Principles of Animal Cell Culture, Media and Equipment for Animal Cell Culture – Primary and Secondary Cultures- Cell Lines- Types, Establishment and MaintenanceofCellLines

UNIT V:

Applications of Genetic Engineering - Transgenic Animals – Mice and Sheep-Recombinant Cytokines and their use in the Treatment of Animal infections- Monoclonal Antibodies in Therapy-Vaccines and their Applications in Animal Infections - Human Gene Therapy-Germline and Somatic Cell Therapy -*Ex-vivo* Gene Therapy-SCID (Severe Combined Immuno Deficiency) – *In-vivo* Gene Therapy- CFTR (Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Regulator) –Vectors in Gene Therapy-Viral and Non - Viral Vectors. Transgenic Plants– Bt Cotton, Bt Corn, Round Ready soybean, Flavr Savr Tomato and Golden Rice.

				Co	urse Out	tcomes					
Cou Outc	urse comes	On complet	tion of thi	is course,	students	will;					
C	01	Illustrate th of foreign their screen	e steps in DNA into ing.	volved i bacteria	n introdu a, animal	ction and and plan	expressions of the second seco	on PO4 nd	4, PO6,	PO7, PC)9
C	02	Discuss the	various c	cloning v	ectors and	d their ap	plications	. PO4	4, PO6,	PO7, PC)9
C	03	Assess the	usage and	l advanta	ges of mo	lecular to	ools.	PO4	4, PO6,	PO7, PC)9
C	04	Explain pla	nt and an	imal tiss	ue culture	e protoco	ls and gen	ne PO4	4, PO6,	PO7, PC)9
0	07	transfer me	chanisms		1	6				DO7 D0	<u> </u>
C	05	Elucidate a	nd unders	stand the	applicatio	on of gene	etic	PO ₂	1, PO6,	PO7, PC)9
		clignicering	, and gen	c incrapy	Text Bo	oks					
1.	Brown	n T.A.(2016)	. Gene C	loning ar	nd DNA A	Analysis.	7 th Edition	ı . John '	Wiley a	nd Jones	,
2.	Dale J Applie	. W., Schant cations of D	z M.V. ar NA Techr	nd Plant I	N. (2012) rd Edition	. From G	ene to Ge ileys and	nomes – Sons Ltd	Concer	ots and	
3.	Keya	Chaudhuri (2	2013). Re	combinar	nt DNA te	echnolog	y. The En	ergy and	Resour	ces Insti	tute
4.	Siddra Publis	a Ijaz, Imran hing.	UlHaq (2	019). Re	combinar	t DNA T	echnolog	y. Camb	ridge So	cholars	
5.	Monik Intern	xa Jain (2012 ational Ltd). Recom	binant D	NA Tech	niques: A	Textboo	k, I Editi	ion,Alpl	na Sciene	ce
				Ъ	£	D 1					
				Ke	erences	BOOKS					
1.	Maloy Publis	S. R., Crona hing Home I	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd.	and Frei	felderD.(Books 2011). N	licrobial (Genetics	. 2 nd Ed	ition. Na	irosa
1. 2.	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec	VS. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E	(2018). Addition. A	felderD.(Molecular SM Press	2011). M Biotechn	Aicrobial (nology – 1	Genetics Principle	. 2 nd Ed	ition. Na	arosa ons
1. 2. 3.	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern	S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D Il P.J. (201 ational Editio	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E .0). iGer on.	(2018). N dition. A netics -	felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole	2011). N Biotechn S. cular Aj	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach,	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi	. 2 nd Ed es and A ition. P	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson	ons New
1. 2. 3. 4.	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D Il P.J. (201 ational Editional r L., Peters ria,4th Editional	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., Ho n. ASM	(2018). A dition. A netics - enkin T. Press Wa	felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington	Books 2011). N Biotechi cular Aj Champne -D.C. AS	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 5M Press.	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi 013). Me	. 2 nd Ed es and A ition. P olecular	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson	nrosa ons New cs of
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D Il P.J. (201 ational Edition r L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson,	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., He on. ASM Michael (n Books	(2018). I dition. A netics - enkin T. Press Wa Gilman, J	felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington	2011). N Biotechi cular Aj Champnez -D.C. AS	Aicrobial (nology – l pproach, ss W. (20 5M Press. ark Zoller	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi 013). Ma (1992).	. 2 nd Ed es and A ition. P olecular Recom	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson Genetio binant D	rosa ons New cs of DNA.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Intern Synde Bacter James Scient	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D Il P.J. (201 ational Edition r L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, f ific America	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGen on. J. E., Hu n. ASM Michael C n Books	(2018). I dition. A netics - enkin T. Press Wa Gilman, J	felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington Ian Witko	2011). N Biotechr cular Ap Champne -D.C. AS owski, Ma	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 5M Press. ark Zoller	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi 013). Ma (1992).	. 2 nd Ed es and A ition. P olecular Recom	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson Genetio binant D	nrosa ons New cs of DNA.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James Scient	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D II P.J. (201 ational Editional Editional r L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, 1 ific America	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., Ho n. ASM Michael C n Books ica.com/r	and Frei (2018). M dition. A netics - enkin T. Press Wa Gilman, J V ecombina	felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington Ian Witkc Web Reso ant-DNA	2011). N Biotechr cular Aj Champner -D.C. AS owski, Ma urces -technolo	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 M Press. ark Zoller	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi 013). Ma (1992).	. 2 nd Ed es and A ition. P olecular Recom	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson Genetio binant D	nrosa Dns New Cs of DNA.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1 2	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James Scient https://v	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D Il P.J. (201 ational Edition r L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, ific America www.britann www.britann	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., He n. ASM Michael O n Books ica.com/r om/recon	(2018). I (2018). I (2018). A dition. A netics - enkin T. Press Wa Gilman, J V ecombinant-d	Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington Ian Witkc Veb Reso ant-DNA	2011). N Biotechis. cular Aj Champnea -D.C. AS owski, Ma urces -technolo	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 SM Press. ark Zoller	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi 013). Ma (1992).	. 2 nd Ed es and A ition. P olecular Recom	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson Genetio binant D	nrosa Dns New Cs of DNA.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1 2 1 3	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James Scient https://v https://v	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D Il P.J. (201 ational Edition r L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, ific America www.britann www.britann www.byjus.c	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., He n. ASM Michael C n Books ica.com/r om/recon	(2018). I dition. A netics - enkin T. Press Wa Gilman, J V ecombina nbinant-d	felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington Jan Witko Veb Reso ant-DNA	2011). N Biotechr cular Aj Champnez -D.C. AS owski, Ma urces -technolo ology	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 SM Press. ark Zoller	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi 013). Ma (1992).	. 2 nd Ed es and A ition. P olecular Recom	ition. Na pplicatio earson Genetic binant D	nrosa ons New cs of DNA.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1 2 3 4	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James Scient https://v https://v	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D II P.J. (201 ational Edition or L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, T ific America www.britann www.britann www.byjus.c www.rpi.edu	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., Ho n. ASM Michael C n Books ica.com/r om/recon	v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v	felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington an Witko Veb Reso ant-DNA	2011). N Biotechr cular Aj Champne -D.C. AS owski, Ma urces -technolo ology	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 M Press. ark Zoller	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi 013). Ma (1992).	. 2 nd Ed es and A ition. P olecular Recom	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson Genetio binant D	nrosa ons New cs of DNA.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1 2 3 4 5 1	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James Scient https://v https://v https://v	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D Il P.J. (201 ational Edition r L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, ific America www.britann www.britann www.byjus.c wwwrpi.edu www.ncbi.nl	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., He n. ASM Michael O n Books ica.com/r om/recon l m.nih.go	and Frei (2018). 1 (2018). 1 (2018). 1 (2018). 1 (2018). (2018). (2018). (2018). (2018). (2018). (2018). (2018). (2018). 1 (2018). 1 (20	felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington Jan Witko Veb Reso ant-DNA Ina-techno	2011). N Biotechi cular Aj Champnez -D.C. AS owski, Ma urces -technolo ology	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 M Press. ark Zoller	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi 013). Ma (1992).	. 2 nd Ed es and A ition. P olecular Recom	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson Genetio binant D	nrosa ons New cs of DNA.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1 2 3 4 5 1 5 1 7 1	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James Scient https://v https://v https://v https://v	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D II P.J. (201 ational Edition r L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, T ific America www.britann www.britann www.byjus.c www.rpi.edu www.ncbi.nl www.le.ac.ul ith Program	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., Hu n. ASM Michael C n Books ica.com/r om/recon l lm.nih.go c/recombi me Outc	and Frei (2018). I dition. A netics - enkin T. Press Wa Gilman, J V ecombina nbinant-d v inant-dna comes	Ferences felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington an Witko Veb Reso ant-DNA Ina-techno -and-geno	2011). N Biotechr cular Aj Champne -D.C. AS owski, Ma urces -technolo ology etic-techr	ficrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 M Press. ark Zoller ogy	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi (1992).	. 2 nd Ed es and A ition. P olecular Recom	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson Genetio binant D	nrosa Dns New Cs of DNA.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1 2 3 4 5 1 5 1 3 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James Scient https://v https://v https://v https://v ping w	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D II P.J. (201 ational Edition or L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, T ific America www.britann www.britann www.byjus.c www.rpi.edu www.ncbi.nl www.le.ac.ul ith Program	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., He n. ASM Michael C n Books ica.com/r om/recon l Im.nih.go c/recombi me Outco PO3	and Frei (2018). 1 (2018).	Ferences felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington Ian Witko Veb Reso ant-DNA Ina-techno -and-geno	2011). N Biotechr cular Ap Champne -D.C. AS wski, Ma urces -technolo blogy etic-techr	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 M Press. ark Zoller egy niques	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi 113). Ma (1992).	2 nd Ed	ition. Na pplicatio earson Genetic binant D	PO1
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1 2 3 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 1 2 1	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James Scient https://v https://v https://v https://v	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D Il P.J. (201 ational Edition r L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, ific America www.britann www.britann www.byjus.c www.rpi.edu www.ncbi.nl www.le.ac.ul ith Program	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., He m. ASM Michael O n Books ica.com/r om/recon m. Im.nih.go x/recombi me Outo PO3	and Frei (2018). 1 (2018).	Ferences felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington Ian Witko Veb Reso ant-DNA Ina-techno -and-geno PO5 L	2011). N Biotechi cular Aj Champnez -D.C. AS owski, Ma urces -technolo ology etic-techr	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 M Press. ark Zoller egy niques	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi (1992). (1992).	PO9	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson Genetio binant D	PO1
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1 2 3 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James Scient https://v https://v https://v https://v	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D II P.J. (201 ational Edition r L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, T ific America www.britann www.byjus.c www.rpi.edu www.ncbi.nl www.le.ac.ul ith Program	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., He n. ASM Michael C n Books ica.com/r om/recon Im.nih.go c/recombi me Outo PO3	and Frei (2018). I dition. A netics - enkin T. Press Wa Gilman, J V ecombina nbinant-d v inant-dna comes PO4 S S	Ferences felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington an Witko Veb Reso ant-DNA Ina-techno -and-geno PO5 L L L	2011). N Biotechr cular A Champnez -D.C. AS wski, Ma urces -technolo blogy etic-techr PO6 S S	Aicrobial (nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 M Press. ark Zoller ogy niques	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi (1992). (1992). PO8 M M M	2 nd Ed	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson Genetio binant D	PO1
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1 2 3 4 5 1 5 1 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 1 3 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Maloy Publis Glick of Rec Russe Intern Synde Bacter James Scient https://v https://v https://v https://v	V S. R., Crona hing Home I B. R. and Pa combinant D II P.J. (201 ational Edition r L., Peters ria,4th Edition D.Watson, T ific America www.britann www.britann www.byjus.c www.rpi.edu www.ncbi.nl www.le.ac.ul rith Program	an J.E. Jr. Pvt Ltd. tten C.L.(NA. 5 th E 0). iGer on. J. E., He Michael O n Books ica.com/r om/recont m.nih.go k/recombin me Outo	and Frei (2018). I dition. A netics - enkin T. Press Wa Gilman, J V ecombina nbinant-d v inant-dna comes PO4 S S S S	Ferences felderD.(Molecular SM Press A Mole M. and C ashington Ian Witko Veb Reso ant-DNA Ina-techno -and-geno PO5 L L L L I	2011). N Biotechi cular Aj Champnez -D.C. AS owski, Ma urces -technolo ology etic-techr PO6 S S S S	Aicrobial C nology – 1 pproach, ss W. (20 M Press. ark Zoller egy niques PO7 S S S S	Genetics Principle 3 rd Edi (1992). (1992). PO8 M M M M M	2 nd Ed	ition. Na pplicatio Pearson Genetio binant D	PO1

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116DSC63A	Pharmaceutical Microbiology	5	1	0	4

CO1: To provide the knowledge on basics of chemotherapy

CO2:To learn the assays and testing methods of antibiotics.

CO3: To gain information about spoilage of pharmaceutical products

CO4:To provide the knowledge on drug discovery and clinical trials

CO5:To learn about regulations in pharmaceutical industry

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Introduction to Pharmaceutical microbiology: Ecology of microorganisms in pharmaceutical industry: Atmosphere, water, skin and respiratory flora of workers, raw materials, packaging, building and equipments and their control measures; Design and layout of sterile manufacturing. **UNIT II:**

Microbial contamination and spoilage of pharmaceutical products: Microbial aspects of pharmaceutical products; Sterilization of pharmaceutical products: Heat, gaseous, radiation and filtration; Contamination and Spoilage of Pharmaceutical products: sterile injectable and noninjectable, ophthalmologic preparation, implants.

UNIT III:

Production of antibiotics: Production of antibacterial - Penicillin, Tetracycline; antifungal -Griseofulvin, Amphotericin; antiparasitic agents - Artemesin, Metronidazole; Semi-synthetic antibiotics and anticancerous agents; Additional application of microorganisms in pharmaceutical Streptokinase, Streptodornase, L-asperginase and clinical dextrin; sciences: Enzymes-Immobilization procedures for pharmaceutical applications (liposomes); Biosensors in pharmaceuticals.

UNIT IV:

Production of immunological products and their quality control: Vaccines - DNA vaccines, synthetic peptide vaccines, multivalent vaccines; Vaccine clinical trials; Immunodiagnostics immuno sera and immunoglobulin; Quality control in Pharmaceutical: In – Process and Final Product Control; Sterility tests.

UNIT V:

Quality Assurance and Validation: Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) and Good Laboratory Practices (GLP) in pharmaceutical industry; Regulatory aspects of quality control; Quality assurance and quality management in pharmaceuticals - BIS (IS), ISI, ISO, WHO and US certification.

	Course Outcomes	
Course Outcome	On completion of this course, students will;	
CO1	Learn the basics of chemotherapy and action of antibiotics	PO1,PO10
CO2	Carry out the microbiological assay of antibiotics	PO7
CO3	Analyze Microbiological standardization of Pharmaceuticals ,sterility testing of pharmaceutical productsApplysterilization in pharmaceutical industry	PO5,PO8,PO10
CO4	Evaluate the process and develop new strategies for rational drug design	PO9,PO10
CO5	Learn the Regulatory guidelines in pharmaceuticals product.	PO3,PO5
	Text Books	
Publis Publis Scient Frank Kunta Priyat editio	her. WB and Russell AD. (2004).Pharmaceutical Microbiology VII edit ific Publication, Oxford. hin,DJ. and Snow, GA. (2013). Biochemistry of antimicrobial action.Chapm 1 Das (2019). Pharmaceutical Microbiology, second edition, NiraliPrakasha amaPowar, Shital Nimbargi, VaijayantiSapre (2020). Pharmaceutical Micro h, Technical publications. References Books	ion. Blackwell nan& Hall. an. obiology, I
l Handa 4 th Edi	i, S.S. and Kapoor, V.K. (2022) .H tion.VallabhPrakashanPublishers,New Delhi.	Pharamcognosy.
2 Kokat Nirali	e, C.K., Durohit, A.P. and Gokhale, S.R.,(2002). Pharmacognosy. 12 th edit Prakasham Publishers, Pune.	ion
3 S. P. Distri	Vyas & V. K. Dixit.(2003). Pharmaceutical Biotechnology. CBS putors, New Delhi.	Publishers &
Wallis	a, T.E. (2005). Text book of Pharmacognosy. 5 th edition. CBS publishers a Delhi.	and distributors,
5 Garro Churc	d, L.P., Lambert, HP. And C'Grady, F. (1973). Antibiotics and Chemothera hill Livingstone.	apy. (eds).
	Web Resources	
l https:/	/www.pharmapproach.com/introduction-to-pharmaceutical-microbiology/	10
2 https:/	/www.iptsalipur.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/08/BP303T_PMB_UNIT_I	.pdf
1 https:/	/www.pharmanotes.org/2021/11/pharmaceutical-microbiology-b-pharma.h	ntml
<u>5 Inteps.</u>		
4 https:/	/snscourseware.org/snscphs/notes.php?cw=CW_604b15c6313c5	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	М									М	
CO2							М				
CO3					S			М		М	
CO4									L	М	
CO5			L		М						
141 Page											

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116DSE63B	Entrepreneurship and Bio-business	5	0	0	4

CO1: Understanding basic concepts in the area of entrepreneurship, the role and importance of entrepreneurship for economic development

CO2: Developing personal creativity and entrepreneurial initiative, adopting the key steps in the elaboration of business ideas.

CO3: Understanding the stages of the entrepreneurial process and the resources needed for the successful development of entrepreneurial ventures.

CO4:Explain the central components of successful business strategies in biotechnology, and create a business plan.

CO5:Explain the Project Management, Technology Management and Startup Schemes

Course Content:

UNIT I:

Bio Entrepreneurship: Introduction to bio-business, SWOT analysis of bio-business. Ownership, Development of Entrepreneurship; Stages in entrepreneurial process; Government schemes and funding. Small scale industries: Definition; Characteristics; Need and rationale. **UNIT II:**

Entrepreneurship Opportunity in Agricultural Biotechnology: Business opportunity, Essential requirement, marketing, strategies, schemes, challenges and scope-with case study on Plant cell and tissue culture technique, polyhouse culture. Herbal bulk drug production, Nutraceuticals, value added herbal products. Bioethanol production using Agricultural waste, Algal source. Integration of system biology for agricultural applications. Biosensor development in Agriculture management.

UNIT III:

Entrepreneurship Opportunity in Industrial Biotechnology: Business opportunity, Essential requirement, marketing strategies, schemes, challenges, and scope- Pollution monitoring and Bioremediation for Industrial pollutants. Integrated compost production- microbe enriched compost. Bio pesticide/ insecticide production. Biofertilizer. Single cell protein.

UNIT IV:

Therapeutic and Fermented products: Stem cell production, stem cell bank, production of monoclonal/polyclonal antibodies, secondary metabolite production - antibiotics, probiotic and prebiotics.

UNIT V:

Project Management, Technology Management and Startup Schemes: Building Biotech business challenges in Indian context-biotech partners (BIRAC, DBT, Incubation centers. etc.,), operational biotech parks in India. Indian Company act for Bio business-schemes and subsidies. Project proposal preparation, Successful start-ups-case study.

	Course Outcomes											
Coι	On completion of this course, students will;											
Outc	omes											
C	D1 Describe and apply several entrepreneurial ideas and busin theories in a practical framework.	ess PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PO13, PO14										
C	D2 Analyse the business environment in order to identify busin opportunities, identify the elements of success of entrepreneur ventures, evaluate the effectiveness of different entrepreneur strategies and interpret their own business plan.	ess PO2, PO5, PO7, ial PO8, PO10, PO12, ial PO14										
C	Biofertilizers and Bioinsecticides in response with fi application and crop response.	as PO4, PO6, PO9, eld PO11										
C	D4 Analyze the application and commercial production Monoclonal antibodies, Cytokines. TPH and teaching kits.	of PO5, PO6, PO9, PO11										
	industries, utilize effective team work skills within an effect management team with a common objective, and gain effect team work skills, with an awareness of cultural diversity a social inclusiveness.	ive ive ind										
	Text Books											
1.	Craig Shimasaki. (2014). Biotechnology Entrepreneurship: Starting, Biotech Companies. Academic Press.	Managing, and Leading										
2.	Ashton Acton, O. (2012). Biological Pigments– Advances in R Scholorly Editions: Atlanta, Georgia.	esearch and Applicatior										
3.	Jennifer Merritt, Jason Feifer (2018). Start Your Own Business, Press publisher.	7th edition, Entrepreneur										
4.	Peter F. Drucker (2006). Innovation and Entrepreneurship. Harper Bu	siness publisher.										
5.	Leah Cannon (2017). How to Start a Life Science Company: A C First-Time Entrepreneurs. International Kindle paperwhite.	comprehensive Guide for										
	References Books											
	Crueger, W, and Crueger. A.(2000). Biotechnology: A Text Book of	f Industrialmicrobiology										
1	2nd Edition, Sinauer Associates: Sunderland.Mass.											
1 2	2nd Edition, Sinauer Associates: Sunderland.Mass.Paul S Teng. (2008). Bioscience Entrepreneurship in AsiaWorld Scie Company.	ntific Publishing										
1 2 3	 2nd Edition, Sinauer Associates: Sunderland.Mass. Paul S Teng. (2008). Bioscience Entrepreneurship in AsiaWorld Scie Company. Charles E. Bamford, Garry D. Bruton (2015). ENTREPRENEURSH Process for Success, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill publisher. 	ntific Publishing P: The Art, Science, and										
1 2 3 4	 2nd Edition, Sinauer Associates: Sunderland.Mass. Paul S Teng. (2008). Bioscience Entrepreneurship in AsiaWorld Scie Company. Charles E. Bamford, Garry D. Bruton (2015). ENTREPRENEURSHIP Process for Success, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill publisher. Yali Friedman (2014). Building Biotechnology: Biotechnology Busin Patents, Law, Policy and Science 4th Edition. Logos press publication 	ntific Publishing P: The Art, Science, and ess, Regulations,										

	Web Resources
1	https://www.bio-rad.com/webroot/web/pdf/lse/literature/Biobusiness.pdf
2	https://www.crg.eu/biobusiness-entrepreneurship
3	https://www.entrepreneur.com
4	https://www.birac.nic.in
5	https://www.springer.com

Mapping with Programme Outcomes:

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
CO1	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
CO2		S			М		S	S		М	
CO3											
CO4				S		S			S		S
CO5		S					S	S			
Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C						
--------------------	---	------	-----	------	----------						
23116DSE65C	Food Fermentation Techniques	4	0	0	3						
				1							
Unit 1 Fermented	Foods										
Definition,	types, advantages and health benefits										
Unit 2 Milk Based	Fermented Foods										
Dahi, Yog	urt, Buttermilk (Chach) and cheese: Preparation of inoculu	ms,	ty	ypes	0						
nicroorganisms an	d production process										
Unit 3 Grain Base	d Fermented Foods										
Soy sauce,	Bread, Idli and Dosa: Microorganisms and production process										
Unit 4 Vegetable I	Based Fermented Foods										
Pickels, Sae	eurkraut: Microorganisms and production process										
Unit 5 Fermented	Meat and Fish with Probiotic Foods										
Types, mici	oorganisms involved, fermentation process										
Probiotic F	oods -Definition, types, microorganisms and health benefits										
Reference:											
1. Hui YH	Meunier-Goddik L, Josephsen J, Nip WK, Stanfield PS (2004)) Ha	and	boo	k o						
food and fermentat	ion technology, CRC Press										
2. Holzapí	el W (2014) Advances in Fermented Foods and Beverage	es,	Wo	oodl	nea						
5 1 1º 1 º	-										

Publishing. 3. Yadav JS, Grover, S and Batish VK (1993) A comprehensive dairy microbiology, Metropolitan

4.Jay JM, Loessner MJ, Golden DA (2005) Modern Food Microbiology, 7th edition. Springer

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
23116DSE65D	Genomics and Proteomics	4	0	0	3

AIM

To monitor the properties of the entire complement of proteins from a given cell or organism,

OBJECTIVES:

To gain the knowledge and analyze the varying proteomes of an organism at different times in order to highlight differences between them.

COURSE OUTCOME:

CO1- Students gain the knowledge about the interactions between the proteins

CO2- Get the information to predict cell behavior or develop drug targets.

CO3- Rapidly evolving scientific area into genomes, proteomes and databases

CO4- Learn to store various data NCBI, DDBJ and EMBL

Unit I

Genomics: genetic and physical maps, physical mapping and map-based cloning, choice of mapping population, simple sequence repeat loci, southern and fluorescence in situ hybridization(FSH) for genome analysis, chromosome microdisection, molecular markers in genome analysis

Unit II

Genome sequencing: genome sizes, organelle genomes, genomic libraries, strategies for genome sequencing, packaging, transfection and recovery of clones, application of sequence information for identification of defective genes. Pharmacogenetics, cancer genetics; immunogenetics; mapping of human genome; somatic cell genetics; DNA polymorphism in mapping; structure and function; biochemical genetics; polygenic inheritance

Unit III

Proteomics: Sample preparation, Gel-based proteomics - two-dimensional gel electrophoresis (2-DGE), two-dimensional fluorescence difference in-gel electrophoresis (DIGE), Staining methods, PF-2D, Tandem FPLC, Mass spectroscopy: basic principle, ionization sources, mass analyzers, different types of mass spectrometers (MALDI-TOF Q-TOF, LC-MS).

Unit IV

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR), basic principles, chemical shift, spinspin interaction, NOE, 2D-NMR, NOESY,COSEY. X-ray Crystallography: Principle of X-ray diffraction, scattering vector, structure factor, phase problem, reciprocal lattice and Ewald sphere, Miller indices, Zone axes, crystal lattice, Lane Equations, Bragg's law, special properties of protein crystals, model building, refinement and R-factor.

Unit V

Protein Engineering: Protein sources, Industrial and medical application of proteins, different expression of proteins for large scale purifications, protein engineering strategy, rational and random mutagenesis. Applications of protein engineering-protein in Chemical and Medical Industries: Generation of heat stable, pH stable engymes, application in vaccine development, drug development, sensor development.

References

- 1. Gupta, P.K. 2004. Biotechnology and Genomics. First edition. Rastogi Publications, Meerut.
- 2. Miglani, G.S. 2007. Advanced Genetics. New Delhi: Narosa Publishing House.
- 3. Primrose, S.B. and Twyman, R.M. 2006. Principles of Gene Manipulation and Genomics. Blackwell Publishing, Australia.
- 4. Singh, B.D. 2009. Biotechnology: Expanding Horizons. Second Edition. Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana.
- 5. Singh, B.D. 2009. Plant Biotechnology. Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana.
- 6. Thompson, J.D., Schaeffer-Reiss, C., and Ueffing, M. 2008. Functional Proteomics. Methods and Protocols. Humana Press, New York.
- 7. Twyman, R.M. 2004. Principles of Proteomics. Taylor & Francis.

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116DSE65E	Plant Tissue Culture	4	0	0	3
AIM understand the knowledge on culturing plant seeds, organs, explants, tissues.		То			
OBJECTIVE understanding the basic process of preparing media for plant tissue culture.			То)	
understanding the basic process of preparing media for plant tissue culture. micronutrients, macronutrients and organic elements.			То	lea	rn
COURSE	E OUTCOME				
CO1- To	inculcate the basics of plant tissue culture				

CO2- To impart the knowledge about the various aspects of tissue culture and their applications

CO3- Learn the role of micro and macro- nutrients in tissue culture plantation.

Unit I

Introduction - history, scope and concepts of basic techniques in plant tissue culture. Laboratory requirements and organisation. Sterilization-filter, heat and chemical. Media preparation - inorganic nutrients, organic supplements, carbon source, gelling agents, growth regulators and composition of important culture media (MS, White,s and Gamborg's media).

Unit II

Cell, tissue and organ culture - Isolation of single cells, selection and types of cells, tissue explants and organs for culture - paper, raft nurse technique, plating method, microchamber techniques, cell suspension cultures - batch, continuous, chemostat culture - synchronization of suspension culture, cellular totipotency, cytological, cytochemical and vascular differentiations - totipotency of epidermal and crown – gall cells.

Unit III

Micropropagation - clonal propagation of elite germplasm, factors affecting morphogenesis and proliferation rate, technical problems in micropropagation. Organogenesis - formation of shoots and roots - role of growth regulators and other factors, somaclonal and gametoclonal variations. Somatic embryogenesis - Process of somatic embryogenesis, structure, stages of embryo development, factors affecting embryogenesis, synthetic seeds.

Unit IV

Haploid production - androgenesis, gynogenesis - techniques of anther culture – segmentation pattern in microspore - isolated pollen culture - plantlets from haploids - diploidisation - factors influencing androgenesis, haploidy through gynogenesis, haploid mutants, utilization of haploids in plant breeding. Protoplast culture: Isolation of protoplasts - mechanical and enzymatic sources, culture of protoplasts, viability. Protoplastfusion - spontaneous, mechanical, induced

148 | Page

electrofusion, selection of somatic hybrids, cybrids, importance.

Unit V

Cryopreservation and gene bank - Modes of preservation, preparation of materials for deep freezing, cryopotectors, storage strategies, assessment of successful cryopreservation, application and limitations. Application of tissue culture in forestry, horticulture, agriculture and pharmaceutical industry, transgenic plants.

REFERENCES

- 1. Bhojwani, S.S. and Razdan, M.K. (1983). *Plant Tissue Culture: Theory and Practice*. Elsevier Science Publishers, Netherlands.
- 2. Dodds, J.H. and Roberts, I.W. (1985). *Experiments in Plant Tissue Culture*. Cambridge University Press, UK.
- 3. Fowler, M.W. (1986). *Industrial Application of Plant Cell Culture. In: Yeoman, M. M. (ed.). Plant Cell Culture Technology.* Blackwell, Oxford, London.
- 4. Hammoond, J., McGarvey, P. and Yusibov, V. (2000). *Plant Biotechnology*. Springer Verlag, New York.
- 5. Johri, B.M. (1982). *Experimental Embryology of Vascular Plants*. Narosha Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 6. Kalyan Kumar, De (1992). *An Introduction to Plant Tissue Culture*. New Central Book Agency, Calcutta.
- 7. Ramawat, K.G. (2000). *Plant Biotechnology*. S. Chand and Co. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 8. Razdan, M.K. (2004). *Introduction to Plant Tissue Culture* (2nd ed.). Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Reinert, J. and Bajaj, Y.P.S. (1977). Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture: A Laboratory Manual. Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi. Vasil, I.K. (1986). Cell Culture and somatic Cell Genetics of Plants (3 Volumes). Academic Press Inc.

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116DSE65F	Advances in Microbiology	4	0	0	3

Unit 1 Evolution of Microbial Genomes

Salient features of sequenced microbial genomes, core genome pool, flexible genome pool and concept of pangenome, Horizontal gene transfer (HGT), Evolution of bacterial virulence -Genomic islands, Pathogenicity islands (PAI) and their characteristics

Unit 2 Metagenomics

Brief history and development of metagenomics, Understanding bacterial diversity using metagenomics approach, Prospecting genes of biotechnological importance using metagenomics Basic knowledge of viral metagenome, metatranscriptomics, metaproteomics and metabolomics.

Unit 3 Molecular Basis of Host-Microbe Interactions

Epiphytic fitness and its mechanism in plant pathogens, Hypersensitive response (HR) to plant pathogens and its mechanism, Type three secretion systems (TTSS) of plant and animal pathogens, Biofilms: types of microorganisms, molecular aspects and significance in environment, health care, virulence and antimicrobial resistance

Unit 4 Systems and Synthetic Biology

Networking in biological systems, Quorum sensing in bacteria, Co-ordinated regulation of bacterial virulence factors.

Unit 4 Synthetic Biology

Basics of synthesis of poliovirus in laboratory, Future implications of synthetic biology with respect to bacteria and viruses

Reference:

1. Fraser CM, Read TD and Nelson KE. Microbial Genomes, 2004, Humana Press

2. Miller RV and Day MJ. Microbial Evolution- Gene establishment, survival and exchange, 2004,

3.Bull AT. Microbial Diversity and Bioprospecting, 2004, ASM Press 4. Sangdun C. Introduction to Systems Biology, 2007, Humana Press

5. Klipp E, Liebermeister W. Systems Biology - A Textbook, 2009, Wiley - VCH Verlag

6. Caetano-Anolles G. Evolutionary Genomics and Systems Biology, 2010, John Wiley and Sons 7. Madigan MT, Martink JM, Dunlap PV and Clark DP (2014) Brook's Biology of Microorganisms, 14th edition, Pearson-Bejamin Cummings

8. Wilson BA, Salyers AA Whitt DD and Winkler ME (2011)Bacterial Pathogenesis- A molecular Approach, 3rd edition, ASM Press,

150 | Page

9. Bouarab K, Brisson and Daayf F (2009) Molecular Plant-Microbe interaction CAB International10. Voit EO (2012) A First Course in Systems Biology, Ist edition, Garland Science

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
23116PRW64	Project & Viva Voice	8	0	0	4

Projects enable students to get hands-on training in microbiological techniques needed for research. Thus the students can share diverse perspectives resulting in pooling of knowledge and skills. Group work may approach tasks and solve problems in novel, interesting ways, thereby converting established theoretical concepts to practical skills. If structured properly, it will promote team work and collaboration. Group projects also will help students to choose a research design, solve real life problems and benefit the society at large. Thus group project facilitates the students to convert ideas to practice thereby creating a research culture among students.

Guidelines for group project:

A research problem needs to be selected based on creative ability and scientific thought.

A brief description of the problem needs to be given.

Hypothesis statements should be framed.

Objectives by which the project work is to be carried out should be clearly stated.

Methodology has to be designed to test the hypothesis.

Results obtained need to be replicable.

Documented report has to be submitted on completion of the project.

Course Co	ode	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
231ACSIK	WS	Indian Knowledge System	-	-	-	2
Course Object	ctives:					
he course de	sign seeks to add	ress the following issues:				
To introduce	to the students t	he overall organization of IKS				
To develop a	an appreciation a	mong the students the role and importance of Veda, V	edāṅ	gas	,	
Jpa Vedas an	d Purāņas					
To show cas	e the multi-dime	nsional nature of IKS and their importance in the cont	empo	orar	У	
ociety • To m	notivate the stude	nts to take up a detailed study of some of these topics	and			
xplore their a	pplication potent	tial				
Course Conte	ent					
Init I: Introc	luction to India	n Knowledge System (IKS), Definition, Concept an	d			
cope of IKS	(4)					
*		Definition, Concept and Scope of IKS				
*		IKS based approaches on Knowledge Paradigms				
		IKS in ancient India and in modern India				
nit II: IKS :	and Indian Scho	Dars, Indian Literature (8)	١		V.	
♥ Din aal	o Donocon Donok	Philosophy and Literature (Manarishi Vyas,	Mar	iu,	Ka	nac
Pingai	a, Parasar, Banat	Matta, Nagarjuna and Panini)	laha		aha	
• Rodha	von Phochkorool	Mathematics and Astronomy (Aryaonatta, M	/lana	VIIZ	icna	rya
	yan, Dhashkarae	Medicine and Voga (Charak Susruta Maharish	i Da	ton	iali	on
* Dhanu	vantri)	Weddenie and Toga (Charak, Susruta, Manarisi	11 1 0	uan	jan	an
	(anti)	Sahitya (Vedas Unvedas Unavedas (Avurved	a D	han	urv	eda
• Gandh	arvaveda)	Samtya (Vedas, Opvedas, Opavedas (Ayarved	и, D	man	ui v	cuu
♦	ur vu vodu)	Puran and Uppishad) and shad darsh	an	(V	/eda	inte
Nvava	.Vaisheshik, San	khya, Mimamsa, Yoga, Adhyatma and Meditation)		()	• •••	
*	,	Shastra (Nyaya, vyakarana, Krishi, Shilp, Va	stu,	Nat	ya	an
Sangee	et)		,		5	
Init III: Indi	an Traditional/1	ribal/ethnic communities, their livelihood and loca	l wis	doi	n	
*		Geophysical aspects, Resources and Vulnerability	y			
*		Resource availability, utilization pattern and limit	tatio	ns		
*		Socio-Cultural linkages with Traditional Knowled	dge S	Syst	em	
*		Tangible and intangible cultural heritage.				
J nit IV: Uni o	que Traditional	Practices and Applied Traditional Knowledge (8)				
*		Myths, Rituals, Spirituals, Taboos and Belief	Sy	sten	n, I	Foll
Stories	s, Songs, Proverb	s, Dance, Play, Acts and Traditional Narratives				
*	~	Agriculture, animal husbandry, Forest, Sacred	Gro	ves,	, W	ate
Mills,	Sacred Water Bo	dies, Land, water and Soil Conservation and manager	nent	Pra	ctic	es
*		Indigenous Bio-resource Conservation, Utilizatio	on Pr		ces	and
Food	Preservation Met	hods, Handicrafts, Wood Processing and Carving, -I	lber	Ex	trac	t101
and Co	ostumes		N T			1
** M. 1		Vaidya (traditional health care system), Tantra-	Man	tra,	Ar	ncn
Medic	ine System	Knowladge of dusing shamistry of duss			t a	0.00
• ohami		Knowledge of dyeing, chemistry of dyes,	pigi	nen	us	ano
cnemic	cals	ion concomption and Management of Indian V-	لرمان	a ^		
JIIIL V: PTOLE	cuon, preservat	ion, conservation and intanagement of Indian Kno	wied	ge		

* *

bio-resources

Documentation and Preservation of IKS

Approaches for conservation and Management of nature and

Approaches and strategies to protection and conservation of IKS

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Explain the historicity of Indian Knowledge System and the broad classification of Indian philosophical systems

CO2: Explain the potential of Sanskrit in natural language processing

CO3: Explain the features of Indian numeral system and its role in science & amp; technology advancement

CO4: Illustrate the basic elements of the Indian calendar and the components of Indian Panchanga CO5: Outline the science, engineering & amp; technology heritage of ancient and medieval India

